# DIT UNIVERSITY Dehradun



# Detailed Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – CSE (With IOT)

Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

Year: 1st

Semester: I

Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credit
UC	MA101	Engineering Mathematics-I	3	1	0	3.5
UC	PY101	Engineering Physics	3	1	2	4.5
UC	HS101	Professional Communication	2	1	1	3
UC	CS103	Software Foundation & Programming using C	3	0	2	4
UC	ME104	Workshop Practice	0	0	2	1
UC	EE101	Introduction to Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	1	2	4.5
UC	EE102	Electrical & Electronics Measurements	1	0	2	2
		Total				22.5

Year: 1st

#### Semester: II

Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credit
UC	MA102	Engineering Mathematics-II	3	1	0	3.5
UC	HS102	Corporate Communication and Soft Skills	2	1	1	3
UC	CS104	Software Foundation & Programming using C++	3	0	2	4
UC	ME101	Engineering Mechanics	3	1	0	3.5
UC	ME102	Mechanical Measurements	1	0	2	2
UC	ME103	Engineering Graphics	0	0	3	1.5
UC	CH101	Engineering Chemistry	3	1	2	4.5
		Total				22

Year: 2<sup>nd</sup>

Semester: III

Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credit
AC	CH201/ HS244	Environmental Science / Indian Constitution	2	0	0	0
SC	MA202	Probability & Statistics	3	1	0	4
	CS211	Discrete Mathematics	3	1	0	4
DC	CS212	Computer Organization	3	1	0	4
DC	CS201	Data Structures	3	0	2	4
	IB201	Essentials of OOP using Java	3	0	2	4
EC	EC 202	Digital System Design	3	0	2	4
	Total			24		

Year: 2<sup>nd</sup>

Semester: IV

Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credit
HE	HS24*	Humanities Elective-1	2	0	0	2
AC	CH201/ HS244	Environmental Science / Indian Constitution	2	0	0	0
	CS 213	Theory of Computation	3	1	0	4
	CS 214	Operating Systems	3	1	0	4
DC	CS 203	Computer Networks	3	0	2	4
DC	EC213	Fundamentals of Signal Processing	3	1	0	4
	IB202	Information Management Basics	3	0	2	4
	IB231	IOT foundations	2	0	2	3
AC	CS221	Introduction to Python (VAT)	0	0	2	0
	Total 25				25	

#### Humanities Elective 1

Course Code	Course Title
HS241	Education and Social Change
HS242	Introduction to Psychology
HS243	Science, Technology and Society
HS245	Ethics and Self-Awareness

Year: 3rd

Semester: V

Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credit
DC	CS301	Algorithms: Analysis & Design	3	0	2	4
DC	CS302	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	2	4
DC	CS303	Computer Graphics	3	0	2	4
DC	IB301	Cloud Application Development	3	0	2	4
DE		Department Elective-1				4
DE		Department Elective-2				4
HE		Humanities Elective-2	2	0	0	2
PRJT	IB333	Study Project	0	0	4	2
ST	CS322	Summer Training Evaluation	0	0	2	0
AC	HS301	Aptitude & Soft Skills- 3	3	0	0	0
	Total				28	

#### **Department Elective 1**

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ
CS341	Computer Based Numerical and Statistical Techniques	3	0	2
EE207	Microprocessor	3	0	2
EC312	Fundamentals of Communication System	3	1	0

#### **Department Elective 2**

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ
CS342	Linux Administration & Shell Programming	3	0	2
CS343	Advanced Concepts in OOPs	3	0	2

#### Humanities Elective 2

Course Code	Course Title
HS384	Principles of Management
HS385	Engineering Economics
HS391	Positive Psychology & Living
HS382	Literature, Language and Society

Year: 3rd

Semester: VI

Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credit
DC	CS304	Compiler Design	3	0	2	4
DC	IB332	Internet of Things	3	0	2	4
DC	IB304	Essentials of Software Engineering(OOAD & SW life cycle)	2	0	2	3
DE		Department Elective-3	3	0	2	4
DE		Department Elective-4	3	0	2	4
DE		Department Elective-5	3	0	0	3
PRJT	IB334	Project-GRM	0	0	10	5
UC	ME 381	Entrepreneurship & Start Up	2	0	2	3
AC	CS324	Industrial Tour	0	0	2	0
AC	HS304	Aptitude & Soft Skills- 4	3	0	0	0
	Total					30

#### **Department Elective 3**

Course Code	Course Title
CS345	Web Technology
CS368	Machine Learning using R
CS361	Pattern Recognition in Al
EC363	IOT Sensors, Devices & Components

#### **Department Elective 4**

Course Code	Course Title
CS346	Introduction to Big Data Analytics
CS362	Programming in Dot Net Technologies
CS347	Digital Image Processing
CS348	Advanced Computer Network

#### **Department Elective 5**

Course Code	Course Title
CS352	Data Mining and data Warehousing
CS353	Grid Computing

## Year: 4<sup>th</sup>

#### Semester: VII

Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credit
DC	IB401	Advanced RDBMS	3	0	2	4
DC	IB431	Artificial Intelligence and Weather systems	3	0	2	4
DC	IB413	Data Science	3	0	2	4
DE		Department Elective-6	3	0	0	3
OE		Open Elective-1	3	0	0	3
HE		Humanities Elective-3	2	0	0	2
PRJT	IB432	Project-GRM	0	0	16	8
AC	HS311	Employment Enhancement Program	2	0	0	0
Total						28

#### **Department Elective 6**

Course Code	Course Title
CS451	Advanced Computer Architecture
CS452	Information Storage and Management
CS453	Parallel Computing
CS454	Introduction to Genetic Algorithms and Fuzzy Logic

#### Humanities Elective 3

Course Code	Course Title
HS481	Application of Psychology
HS484	Intellectual Property Rights
HS482	Human Values
HS492	Indian English Literature

#### **Open Elective-1**

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Ρ
IT353	Basics of Data Science	3	0	0
IT356	Multimedia	3	0	0
EC383	Consumer Electronics	3	0	0
EC385	Analog Electronics	3	0	0
EE481	New and Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
ME342	Composites Materials	3	0	0
ME445	Total Quality Management	3	0	0
PE481	Fuel Technology	3	0	0
PE482	Health Safety and Environment in Industry	3	0	0
MA451	Statistical Techniques & their application	3	0	0
AR481	Graphics & Product Design	3	0	0

Year: 4<sup>th</sup>

#### Semester: VIII

Course Category	Course Code	Course Title	L	т	Ρ	Credit
IP/THESIS	CS422	Industrial Project/Thesis				16
		or				
DE		Department Elective-7				4
DE		Department Elective-8	2	0	2	3
DE		Department Elective-9	2	0	2	3
DE		Department Elective-10	2	0	0	2
OE		Open Elective-2	3	0	0	3
HE		Humanities Electives-4	2	0	0	2
Total					17	

### **Department Elective 7**

Course Title	L	Т	Ρ
Cryptography and Network Security	З	0	2
Fundamentals of Machine Learning	3	0	2
Working with Raspebay pi & Ardunio platform	3	0	2
Control System	3	0	2
	Cryptography and Network Security Fundamentals of Machine Learning Working with Raspebay pi & Ardunio platform	Cryptography and Network Security3Fundamentals of Machine Learning3Working with Raspebay pi & Ardunio platform3	Cryptography and Network Security30Fundamentals of Machine Learning30Working with Raspebay pi & Ardunio platform30

#### **Department Elective 8**

Course Code	Course Title
CS457	Soft Computing
CS472	Information Security
CS473	Computer Vision

#### **Department Elective 9**

Course Code	Course Title
CS443	LAMP Technology
CS475	Software Testing
CS471	Data Base Administration

### **Department Elective 10**

Course Code	Course Title
CS456	Business Intelligence
CS458	Mobile computing
EC482	Fundamentals of Antenna

#### **Humanities Elective 4**

Course Code	Course Title
HS493	Indian Culture & Tradition
HS483	Indian Philosophy
HS491	Industrial Sociology
HS485	Sustainable Development

#### **Open Elective-2**

Course code	Course Title		Т	Ρ
IT357	Internet of Things	3	0	0
IT359	Mobile Computing and Services	3	0	0
EC386	Fundamental of communication & Networks	3	0	0
EC382	Biomedical Instrumentation	3	0	0
EE485	Basic Instrumentation & Process Control	3	0	0
ME382	Ergonomics and Value Engineering	3	0	0
ME366	Product Design and Development	3	0	0
ME452	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
CE483	GIS	3	0	0
PE491	Carbon Capture and Sequestration Technology	3	0	0
MA452	Optimization Techniques	3	0	0
AR485	Art Appreciation	3	0	0
PY481	Nano scale science and technology	3	0	0

### Summary of the Credit

Year	Semester	Credit
1	1	22
L	2	22.5
2	3	24
Z	4	25
3	5	28
5	6	30
4	7	28
4	8	16 / 17
То	tal	195.5 / 196.5

#### Category wise classification of the Credit

Category	Credits	No. of Subjects
AC	0	7
DC	78	20
DE	34	10
EC	4	1
HE	8	4
IP/THESIS	16	1
OE	6	2
PRJT	15	3
SC	4	1
ST	0	1
UC	47.5	15
Grand Total	195.5 / 196.5	65

Subject Code	MA101	Subject Title		Engineering Mathematics-I					
LTP	3-1-0	Credit	3.5	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

**OBJECTIVE:** To introduce the fundamentals in Differential, Integral and Vector Calculus relevant to engineering applications.

## Unit I : Differential Calculus I

Functions of one variable, Definitions of Limit, Continuity and Differentiation. Basic Theorems for each of these concepts, Successive Differentiation, Leibnitz Theorem, Taylor's Theorem with remainder, Rolle's Theorem, Mean Value Theorem and their applications. Critical points, Local Maxima & Minima, Increasing & Decreasing, Concavity, Points of inflection, Asymptotes of functions and their use in drawing neat sketch of its graph.

### Unit II: Differential Calculus II

Functions of two or more variables, concept of Limit and Continuity, .Partial Differentiation, Euler's theorem for Homogeneous functions, Chain rule, Total differential, Local Maxima, minima, Lagrange's Multiplier method, Taylor Series.

### **Unit III: Integral Calculus**

Indefinite integrals, Fundamental theorem of Integral Calculus. Definite integral and its applications. Improper Integrals, Gamma and Beta functions, Double & Triple integration, Change of order of integration, Change of Variables. Dirichlet's Integral. Applications of multiple integrals.

### **Unit IV Vector Calculus**

Scalar & Vector functions, Scalar & Vector fields, Gradient of a scalar function and its applications, Directional derivative. Divergence & Curl of a Vector function and their applications. Line integral, Surface integral. Statements of Green's Theorem, Stokes Theorem and Divergence Theorem and their applications

**LEARNING OUTCOME:** Familiarity with fundamental tools of Differential, Integral and Vector Calculus relevant to engineering applications

## Text Books:

- 1. G. B. Thomas Jr. & R. L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic Geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson Education **Reference Books:** 
  - 1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, U.K., 2006.
  - 2. R. K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyenger, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2nd edition, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, India, 2006

Subject Code	PY101	Subject Title			Engine	eering Ph	ysics		
LTP	3-1-2	Credit	4.5	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

### OBJECTIVES

- The student will acquire a strong background in Applied Physics that will serve as a basis for engineering problem solving.
- The student will learn the basic concepts found in Oscillations and Waves, Optics, Quantum Mechanics, Nanotechnology and Lasers.
- The students will acquire problem-solving and analytical skills that will help in preparation for areas of engineering chosen.
- The students will learn how to demonstrate the application of the scientific methods though laboratory experiments thereby verifying the concepts related to theory content knowledge.
- The students will learn to demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively in written and oral formats.

### <u>UNIT I:</u>

**Oscillations and Waves:** Oscillations, Simple Harmonic Motion: Equation of Simple Harmonic Motion, Characteristics of SHM, Energy, Free Oscillations, Damped Oscillations, Forced Oscillations, Resonance, Coupled Oscillations, Waves: Travelling waves, wave equation, types of waves, Reflections and Transmission of Waves at a boundary. **(6)** L

## UNIT II:

**Interference:** Fringes with white light, Interference in plane parallel thin film (reflected and transmitted case), Wedge shape film (reflected case), Newton's Rings and its application to determine wavelength of monochromatic light and refractive index of a liquid. **Diffraction:** Difference between Interference and Diffraction, Fraunhofer diffraction due to a single slit: resultant intensity, conditions of maxima and minima, angular and linear width of central maximum, N slit diffraction: resultant intensity, conditions of maxima of maxima and minima, missing orders, angular width of principal maxima. **(10)** L

### UNIT III:

**Polarization:** Polarized and unpolarized light and its pictorial representation, plane of polarization and plane of vibration, Phenomenon of Double Refraction, positive and negative double refracting crystals, properties of ordinary and extra-ordinary rays, Nicol Prism and its applications as a polarizer and analyzer, Mathematical analysis of superposition of two linearly polarized light vectors, retardation plates-half and quarter wave plates, Production and detection of Plane, Circularly and Elliptically Polarized light. **(8)** L

### UNIT IV:

**Quantum Mechanics:** Concept of wave packet, group and phase velocity, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle and its applications viz. non-existence of electron in nucleus, radius and energy of Bohr's first orbit, Schrödinger time independent and time dependent wave equation, Physical interpretation of wave function, normalization condition of the wave function, Application of Schrödinger wave equation: Particle in a one dimensional box (eigen function and eigen values) and rectangular potential barrier.

(8) L

### UNIT V:

**Nanotechnology:** Introduction to Nanomaterial, Classification of nanomaterials, application of nanotechnology. **Lasers:** Spontaneous and Stimulated emission, Stimulated Absorption, Einstein's A & B Coefficient, metastable states, population inversion, basic principle of laser (three level and four level), optical cavity and resonator, He-Ne laser. **(8)** L

### **List of Experiments**

- 1. To determine the wavelength of monochromatic light by Newton's Ring.
- 2. To determine the specific rotation of cane sugar solution using bi-quartz polarimeter.
- 3. To determine the wavelength of spectral lines using plane transmission grating.
- 4. To study the variation of magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil and then to estimate the radius of coil.
- 5. To Study the nature of polarization of Laser light and verify Malus Law
- 6. To Measure the acceleration due to gravity 'Value of g' using bar pendulum
- 7. To measure the frequency of ac mains using sonometer.
- 8. To measure the numerical aperture (NA) of an optical fibre.
- 9. Measurement of thickness of wire using LASER beam.
- **10.** To study the characteristics of a Photovoltaic cell.

### LEARNING OUTCOMES:

- Demonstrate a detailed knowledge of Oscillations, Optics, Quantum Mechanics, Lasers and Nanotechnology.
- Discuss how laws of Physics can be applied in the understanding and development of engineering systems.
- An ability to communicate scientific information effectively in written and oral formats.
- Skills to perform experiments in the physics laboratory with ability to work independently and an ability to analyze and interpret data in the physics laboratory.

### **Text Books:**

- Ajoy Ghatak; Optics; Tata Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2009.
- Arthur Beiser; Concepts of Modern Physics; Tata Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2003

### **Reference Books:**

- Jenkins and White; Fundamentals of Optics; Fourth; McGraw-Hill, 2000
- Young and Freedman; Sears and Zemansky's University Physics, Tenth; Addison-Wesley, 2000.

Subject Code	HS101	Subject Title		Professional Communication					
LTP	2-1-1	Credit	3.0	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

### OBJECTIVES

- To promote efficiency in English Language with the development of the four skills of communication i.e., LSRW (Listening, Speaking, Reading & Writing).
- To help students perform better in all academic subjects through greater command over the English language.
- To develop technical writing skills with a focus on critical thinking, rhetorical analysis, effective writing & effective document design.

### Unit-I

## **Communication** 6 hrs

Communication: Meaning, Types of Communication: General & Technical Communication Barriers to Communication, Overcoming strategies.

### Unit II

## Non Verbal Communication 3 hrs

Knowledge and adoption of Non Verbal cues of communication: Kinesics, Proxemics, Chronemics, Oculesics, Haptics, Paralinguistics

### Unit III

## Listening & Speaking Skills

Listening Comprehension: identifying General & Specific information, Note taking and drawing inferences

Introduction to Phonetics : Articulation of consonants and vowel sounds.

Public Speaking

**Discussion Techniques** 

### Unit IV

## **Reading Skills**

Reading Strategies and Vocabulary Building Reading Comprehension

### Unit V

## **Technical Writing Skills**

7 hrs

Paragraph development Technical Articles, Research Articles, Plagiarism Intra office Correspondence: Notice, Agenda, Minutes and Memorandum, Technical Proposal & Report

## LEARNING OUTCOMES

- Build confidents of the students through practice of the basic skills of the basic skills of communication.
- The students will be equipped to comprehend a variety of content & develop deeper insight.
- Enable the students to effectively create standard formats used to construct meaningful documents.

4 hrs

6 hrs

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2005.
- 2. Lata, Pushp and Sanjay Kumar, Communication Skills, Oxford University Press, New Delhi. 2011.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Aslam, Mohammad. Introduction to English Phonetics and Phonology Cambridge.2003.
- 2. Ford A, Ruther. Basic Communication Skills; Pearson Education, New Delhi.2013.
- 3. Gupta, Ruby. Basic Technical Communication, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.2012.
- 4. Kameswari, Y. Successful Career Soft Skills and Business English, BS Publications, Hyderabad.2010.
- 5. Tyagi, Kavita & Padma Misra. Basic Technical Communication, PHI, New Delhi. 2011.

Subject Code	CS103	Subject Title		Sof	tware Foundati	on & Prog	gramm	ing using C	
LTP	3-0-2	Credit	4.0	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

## OBJECTIVES

The objective of the course is to make the students to understand the key hardware components in a modern computer system and as to how the software is mapped to the hardware. The student shall also be able to learn make the computer programs using C language by exploring the various features of C as well as they will know open source & PHP.

### Unit -1

Brief History of Computing, Art and Science of Programming, Introduction to C Programming, Background of C, getting started with C, Constructs, and Loops & Arrays.

### Unit-2

Functions, Pointers, User Defined Types, Binary I/O with Structures, Appendix. Reference Tables. **Unit-3** 

Open Standards, Open Source, and IBM , What is an Open Standard, Open Standards Model, Industries needing standards, The Impact of Standards, Open Source Software Open Source, Open Source Technology, The OPEN Proposition

### Unit-4

Introduction to Linux, What is Linux, Background of Linux, Why is Linux so popular

What can you do with Linux, Linux Distributions, Linux Technology Center, Future of Linux.

### Unit-5

PHP, what is PHP, PHP – Key Driver of LAMP Stack, Getting Started with PHP, Unified ODBC, PHP Data Objects, PHP Deployment Platform, What is Zend Core, Features and Benefits, Zend and IBM, What is Ruby, What is Rails.

## LEARNING OUTCOMES

A student who successfully completes the course shall have learnt:

- The basics of computer components & computer software.
- The basic terminology used in computer programming.
- To write, compile and debug programs in C language
- The basics of open source & Linux commands
- The basics of PHP & its application

### **Reference Books:-**

- 1- IBM CE Software Foundation (Advanced) Course with C++ Programming
- 2- IBM CE Introduction to Object -Oriented Programming using Java
- 3- IBM CE Basics of Information Management with DB2
- 4- IBM CE Basics of IBM Rational Rhapsody
- 5- IBM CE Introduction to Cloud Computing
- 6- Stephen Prata "C Primer Plus" Addison-Wesley/Pearson 6<sup>th</sup> Edition 2014

Subject Code	ME104	Subject Title			Work	shop Prac	tice		
LTP	0-0-2	Credit	1.0	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

## **Course Objective:**

To identify hand tools and instruments for machining and other workshop practices. To obtain basic skills in the trades of fitting, carpentry, welding, sheet metal and machining. Introduction to Foundry, Forging shop, Gas & Spot Welding Acquire measuring skills, using standard workshop instruments & tools.

## List of Experiments

- 1. **Carpentry**: To make a wooden joint with soft wood as per the drawing provided in the manual. (One of the following jobs)
  - Jobs: T-Lap joint, Dove tail joint, Mortise & Tendon joint, bridle joint. (4 Hrs)
- 2. Arc Welding: To make a welding joint with mild steel flat using Manual Metal Arc Welding Machine according to the drawing provided in the manual. (One of the following jobs) **Jobs**: Lap joint, Butt joint, Fillet/Corner joint. (4 Hrs)
- 3. Fitting: To make a joint using fitting tools with mild steel flats, round bars or square bars as per the drawing provided in the manual. (One of the following jobs) Jobs: Plug and socket joint with MS Plate, Square key with MS bar, External threads on GI pipes, Internal threading on MS flats. (4 Hrs)
- 4. Machining: To make a machine- component using lathe with mild steel round bar or hexagonal bar comprising common turning operations with reference to the drawing given in the manual. (One of the following jobs)

**Jobs**: Hex Bolt, Axle for cycle wheel, Jig Bush, a typical turning specimen. (4 Hrs)

5. Sheet metal: To make a sheet metal component with galvanized iron sheet as per the drawing provided in the manual having spot welded joint. (One of the following jobs) Jobs: Square tray, Scoop, Funnel. (4 Hrs)

- 6. Foundry & Forging shop: To observe the demonstration of making a square key using hand forging tools & study the concept and application of Foundry. (2 Hrs)
- 7. Gas & Spot Welding: To observe the demonstration of making a Lap joint/Butt joint with mild steel sheet using Oxyacetylene flame as per the drawing provided in the manual & to perform the spot welding operation on G.I. sheet. (2 Hrs)
- 8. Minor Project: To make a minor project by the students in batches. (2 Hrs)

## Learning Outcomes:

- Capability to identify hand tools and instruments for machining and other workshop practices. ٠
- Obtain basic skills in the trades of fitting, carpentry, welding and machining. ٠
- Acquire measuring skills, using standard workshop instruments & tools. •
- Gain eye hand coordination, enhance psycho motor skills and attitude. ٠

## **Text Book:**

1. H. Chaudhary, "Elements of Workshop Technology Volume 1 & 2", Media promoters & Publishers Pvt. Ltd. 14ed. (2017)

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. B.S. Raghuwanshi, "A course in Workshop technology Volume 1 & 2", Dhanpat Rai & Co, 10<sup>th</sup> ed
- 2. W.A.J. Chapman, "Workshop Technology Part 1, Part 2 & Part 3", CBS Publishers & Distributers Pvt. Ltd.

Subject Code	EE101	Subject Title		Introduction to Electrical and Electronics Engineering						
LTP	3-1-2	Credit	4.5	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11	

## OBJECTIVES

- To acknowledge students about charge, current, voltage and various circuit laws involved in analysis.
- To get acquaints students with the basic idea of Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electrical energy.
- To provide students with the basic knowledge of operation and working different types of electrical machines and their application
- To provides knowledge regarding use of multiphase system and their possible interconnections with different loads.

To get acquaints student with fundamental knowledge of semiconductor devices their characteristics and modelling in different applications.

### **UNIT I – DC NETWORK THEOREM**

Review of basic circuit theory concepts, Mesh and Nodal analysis, Superposition theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem, Maximum power transfer theorem, Star – Delta transformation

## **UNIT II – AC CIRCUIT'S FUNDAMENTAL AND TRANSFORMERS**

<u>Single Phase AC:</u> Phasor representation of voltage and current, AC circuit behaviour of Resistive, Inductive and Capacitive Load and their combination in series and parallel, Power triangle, Power factor <u>Three Phase AC:</u> Delta and Star connections, Relation between Line and Phase values, three phase power and its measurement

<u>Transformers:</u> Principle of power Generation (single line diagram), Principle of Operation, Types of construction

## **UNIT III – ELECTRICAL MACHINES**

DC Machines: Construction, working principle & characteristics

<u>Three Phase Induction Machines</u>: Principle of operation of 3  $\phi$  Induction Motor, Types of Induction Motor, need for starter in 3  $\phi$  IM, Slip-Torque characteristics.

Single Phase Induction Motor: Principle of operation of  $1 \phi$  IM, Methods of starting of  $1 \phi$  IM

Synchronous Machines: Construction and Principle of operation of Alternator and Synchronous Motor

UNIT IV: FUNDAMENTAL OF SEMICONDUCTOR: Energy bands in semiconductors, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, Fermi level.

Diode circuits: Construction, Junction diode characteristics, Half and full wave rectifiers - Expression for efficiency and ripple factor, Filter circuits. Zener Diode Characteristics and its application as voltage regulator in Regulated power supply.

## UNIT V: TRANSISTOR FUNDAMENTAL:

Transistor circuits: Construction and characteristics of a transistor in CB, CE and CC modes - Relative merits. Load Line and operating point concept (both AC and DC). Biasing of Transistors and stability analysis. Construction and characteristics of JFET and MOSFET.

Communication Systems, Communication Channels, Need of modulation, Types of modulations (Wave shapes and final expression only),

### **Text Books**

- 1. Vincent Del Toro, "Principles of Electrical Engineering", Prentice Hall Publication.
- 2. I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
- 3. Electronics Devices and Circuits, Millman and Halkias, Tata McGraw Hill, 4t h ed.
- 4. Electronic Communication Systems, John Kennedy, Tata McGraw Hill, 4th ed.

## **Electrical and Electronics Lab:**

- 1. Verification of Network Theorems.
- 2. Measurement of efficiency of a single phase transformer by load test.
- 3. Determination of parameters and losses in a single phase transformer by OC and SC test.
- 4. Perform the polarity test on Transformer.
- 5. Study of characteristic of AC Motor.
- 6. Study of DC shunt and series generator characteristics.
- 7. Study the Speed control of dc shunt motor.
- 8. Study running and reversing of a three phase induction motor.
- 9. To identify and Study of the various component and Devices of electronics with their specification (CRO, Function Generator, Multimeter, Power Supply, resistor, capacitor, inductor, ICs, LED, potentiometer etc.)
- 10. To study the V-I characteristics of PN diode and Zener diode.
- 11. To find the efficiency of rectifiers and ripple factor of capacitive and non-capacitive half wave and full wave rectifier.
- 12. To Study and verify clipper and clamper with biased circuits.
- 13. To find the characteristics of CB and CE amplifiers.
- 14. Determine the characteristics of FET.
- 15. To find out the power energy of various periodic and non-periodic signals.

## LEARNING OUTCOMES

- 1. Acknowledge students about charge, current, voltage and various basic electric circuit laws.
- 2. Acquaint students about DC circuit analysis and methods.
- 3. Advanced approach for solving series parallel network of resistors by star delta transformation.
- **4.** Basics of AC circuits elements and various methods involved. Understanding the concepts of rms, average and peak values of AC waveforms and their power factor.
- **5.** Acquaint students about the three phase loads, star delta connections and power. Relation between there phase and line values.
- 6. Acknowledge students with the use of transformers and its working.
- 7. To build an ability amongst students regarding the functioning of DC machines and its characteristics.
- **8.** To recognise the need for synchronous machine in our electrical systems, its basic functioning and various advantages over other types of machines.
- **9.** Provide students' knowledge regarding construction and working of three phase and single phase induction motors their application in various practical applications.
- **10.** Provides information regarding the fundamental theory of semiconductor devices, fermi level and concept of doping.
- 11. Acquaints students with the knowledge of different types diode circuit configuration.
- 12. Provide students with the capability of analysing the different types of waveforms and to calculate various associated parameters.
- 13. Basics of different types of transistor configuration, modelling and their application.
- 14. Basics of communication system, modulation and their types

## **Text Books**

- 5. Vincent Del Toro, "Principles of Electrical Engineering", Prentice Hall Publication.
- 6. I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
- 7. Electronics Devices and Circuits, Millman and Halkias, Tata McGraw Hill, 4t h ed.
- 8. Electronic Communication Systems, John Kennedy, Tata McGraw Hill, 4th ed.

Subject Code	EE102	Subject Title			Electrical & Elec	ctronics N	leasur	ements	
LTP	1-0-2	Credit	2.0	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

### OBJECTIVES

- To get Acquaints students with the basic idea of measurement system, its classification and characteristics.
- To acknowledge students about different types of measuring instruments based on the fundamental principle.
- To provide students with knowledge of methods of measuring resistances, inductance and capacitance.
- To provides knowledge regarding the basics of digital Measurement

### **Philosophy of Measurement:**

Methods of Measurement, Measurement System, Classification of instrument system, Characteristics of instruments & measurement system, Errors in measurement & its analysis, Standards.

### **Analog Measurement of Electrical Quantities:**

Permanent Magnet Moving Coil, Moving Iron type of Ammeters & Voltmeters, Electrodynamic Wattmeter,

**Measurement of Parameters:** Different methods of measuring low, medium and high Resistances, measurement of Inductance & Capacitance with the help of AC Bridges.

### **Digital Measurement:**

Concept of digital measurement, Block diagram.

### LEARNING OUTOCOMES

- 1. Acknowledge students with the methods of measurement, classification of instruments system.
- 2. Acquaint students about characteristics of instruments and their operation.
- 3. Provides knowledge about basics of error measurement and methods of reducing it.
- 4. Basics of different types of measuring instruments based on the fundamental theory of operation.
- 5. Acknowledge students with the methods of measuring low, medium and high resistance.
- 6. Acknowledge students with the methods of measuring inductance and capacitance using different bridge configuration.
- 7. Provides knowledge regarding the fundamental of digital measurement, techniques and its application.

#### **Text Book:**

1. E.W. Golding & F.C. Widdis, "Electrical Measurement & Measuring Instrument", A.W. Wheeler & Co. Pvt. Ltd. India.

2. A.K. Sawhney, "Electrical & Electronic Measurement & Instrument", Dhanpat Rai & Sons, India.

## **Electrical and Electronics Measurement (Labs)**

- 1. Calibration of ac voltmeter and ac ammeter.
- 2. Measurement of form factor of a rectified sine wave and determine source of error if r.m.s. value is measured by a multi-meter.
- 3. Measurement of phase difference and frequency of a sinusoidal ac voltage using C.R.O.
- 4. Measurement of power and power factor of a single phase inductive load and to study the effect of capacitance connected across the load on the power factor.
- 5. Measurement of low resistance by Kelvin's double bridge.
- 6. Measurement of voltage, current and resistance using dc potentiometer.
- 7. Measurement of inductance by Maxwell's bridge.
- 8. Measurement of inductance by Hay's bridge.
- 9. Measurement of inductance by Anderson's bridge.
- 10. Measurement of capacitance by Owen's bridge.
- 11. Measurement of capacitance by De Sauty Bridge.
- 12. Measurement of capacitance by Schering Bridge.
- 13. Study of A to D convertor and its realization.
- 14. Study of D to A convertor and its realization.

Subject Code	MA102	Subject Title		Engineering Mathematics-II					
LTP	3-1-0	Credit	3.5	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

**OBJECTIVE:** To introduce the fundamentals in Matrices and Linear Algebra, Ordinary Differential Equations, Infinite Series, Laplace Transform and Fourier Series relevant to engineering applications.

## **UNIT I: Linear Algebra**

Matrices, Elementary row and column operations, row reduced echelon form, rank of a matrix, invertible matrices. Consistency and solution of a system of linear equations. Properties of  $R^n$  as a vector space, Linear Dependence and Independence of elements in  $R^n$ , Basis of a Vector Space, Vector Space of polynomials over R and its basis, Matrix transformation, Rank-Nullity Theorem, Similar Matrices, Eigenvalues and Eigen-vectors, Cayley–Hamilton theorem and its applications. Diagonalization of Matrices.

## **UNIT II: Differential Equations**

Methods of solving differential equations of first order and first degree, Bernoulli equation, Solutions of linear differential Equations of second and higher orders with constant & variable coefficients, Euler-Cauchy linear differential equation, method of variation of parameters. Solution of simultaneous linear differential equations.

## **UNIT III: Infinite Series**

Introduction; Sequences; Series; Convergence; Series of positive terms; Comparison test; Integral test; D'Alembert's Ratio test; Cauchy's root test; Alternating series; Leibnitz rule.

## **UNIT IV: Fourier Series**

Periodic functions; Fourier series of Periodic functions; Euler"s formulae; Functions having arbitrary period; Change of intervals; Even and Odd functions; Half range sine and cosine series.

## **UNIT V: Laplace Transform**

Laplace Transform; Existence theorem; Properties of Laplace Transform ; Laplace Transform of derivatives and integrals; Laplace Transform of Periodic functions; Unit Step function and Error Function; Dirac- Delta function. Inverse Laplace Transform and their properties, Convolution theorem; Applications of Laplace Transform to solve linear and simultaneous differential equations pertaining to engineering problems.

**Outcome:** Familiarity with fundamental tools of Matrices and Linear Algebra, Ordinary Differential Equations, Infinite Series, Laplace Transforms and Fourier Series relevant to engineering applications

## **Text Books:**

1.R. K. Jain & S. R. K. Iyenger, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2nd Edition, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, India, 2006.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1.W. E. Boyce and R. Di Prima, Elementary Differential Equations, (8th Edition), John Wiley & Sons, U.K., (2005).
- 2.B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 42nd Edition, Khanna Publication, New Delhi, India, 2012
- 3.E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, U.K., 2006.

Subject Code	HS102	Subject Title		Co	orporate Comn	nunicatio	n and S	Soft Skills	
LTP	2-1-1	Credit	3.0	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

## OBJECTIVES

- To introduce to students to the business & corporate environment and its expectations.
- To help students to identify and sharpen their personal and professional skills.
- To ensure employability of students through a perfect blend of hard & soft skills.

## **Unit I-Business Communication10 hrs**

Importance & Features of Business Communication, Flow of Communication: Channels & Networks Communication: E mails & E- Tools Business Presentation

10 hrs

10 hrs

Business Etiquette, Telephonic Etiquette

**Business Letter Writing** 

Job Application Letter & Resume

Interview Skills, Impression Management:

Unit II-Personal Skills for Corporate Communication

SWOT Analysis: Self-Assessment, Identifying Strength & Weakness

Self-Awareness, Self-Disclosure & Self-Management (Stress, Anger)

Goal Setting: Personal & Professional Goals, SMART-ER Goals

Human Perception: Understanding People, Perceptions, Attitudes

Personality (Personality Test)

Unit III-Professional Skills for Corporate Communication

Decision Making: Techniques, Six Thinking Hats

Creative Thinking, Lateral Thinking

Team Building & Leadership Skills

Time Management: Planning Organizing, Time Wasters

**Conflict Resolution Skills** 

**Negotiation Skills** 

## LEARNING OUTCOMES

- Students identify their goals and through enhanced soft skills work towards achieving them.
- Greater self-confidence and knowledge of life skills helps them to develop healthier interpersonal relationships.

• Prepares the students to face future challenges and excel in their personal and professional lives.

## TEXT BOOKS

1. Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication, McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 2005.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People by Steven R. Covey. 2007.
- 2. How to win Friends and influence People by Dale Carnegie. 2009.
- 3. Soft Skills: Know Yourself & Know the World by Dr. Alex . S. Chand Publications 2001.
- 4. The ACE of Soft Skills: Attitude, Communication and Etiquette for Success by Gopalswamy Ramesh. 2008.
- 5. Managing Soft skills for Personality development by B. N Ghosh. 2006.
- 6. Personality Development by Elizabeth B. Hurlock. TMH Publication. 2010.

Subject Code	CS104	Subject Title		Software Foundation & Programming using C++					
LTP	3-0-2	Credit	4.0	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

### OBJECTIVE

To introduce object oriented programming concepts its implementation in C++ along with concepts of XML, DB2, Eclipse & its real time applications

### Unit-1

1. Introduction to C++, OOPS, Essentials of Programming, Features of C++, Inheritance, Polymorphism & Encapsulation, Operator Overloading, I/O in C++, Advanced Topics.

### 2. Unit-2

3. Information Management, Information as a Service, IBM Information Management Software.

Order Fulfillment System – Example Case, Open Source: Derby, Cloudscape, DB2 9 pureXML Technology, DB2 Express-C, DB2 Data Server Editions, Information Integration Business Drivers. Introduction to XML and Related Technologies, Issues in information exchange, What is XML?, Exercise: XML basics, Document type definitions (DTDs), Exercise Working with DTDs, XML namespaces, Exercise: XML namespaces, XML schema, part 1, Exercise: Generating XML schemas, XML schema, part 2, Exercise: XML schemas, XPath, Exercise: XPath (and quiz), XSL transformation: part 1, Exercise: XSLT part 1 - simple

XSL transforms, XSL transformation: part 2, Exercise: XSLT part 2 - simple XSL transforms

### Unit-3

4. Introduction to Integrated Development Environment – Eclipse, What is Eclipse, Eclipse Architecture, Eclipse Platform Architecture, Eclipse Plug-in Architecture, Eclipse Case Studies, Eclipse Terms and Concepts.

Java Development Tools, The JDT environment, creating and running a program, Automating testing with JUnit, Using Ant and javadoc.

### 5. Unit-4

Debugging Applications: - Using the debugger, Starting the debugger, Setting breakpoints Stepping through the code, Inspecting variables and expressions, Hot code replace The Eclipse Architecture: A brief discussion of the Eclipse plug-in architecture, Finding, installing and updating plug-ins, some popular plug-ins

## 6. Unit-5

Eclipse Web Tools Platform Project 1.0: Eclipse Web Tools Platform (WTP 1.0) Project, Web Standard Tools, J2EE Standard Tools, The Data Tools Project, The AJAX Tools Framework.

7. Software in Real World: The IBM Canvas - some of the tools that students shall learn about and use in their future trainings and projects on the IBM technologies

Software in Real World: The Road Ahead, The Road Ahead is woven with the overall course content, especially the IBM Canvas to help students in selection of the right career path and the related IBM courses.

### **LEARNING OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course the students shall be able to:

- Differentiate between procedure oriented programming and object oriented programming.
- Understand the three key features of the object-oriented programming language: encapsulation (abstraction), inheritance, and polymorphism.
- Know the benefits of object oriented programming.
- Implementation of programs in C++
- Exposure to DB2, XML, Eclipse web tool

### 8. Reference Books:-

- 1- IBM CE Software Foundation (Advanced) Course with C++ Programming
- 2- IBM CE Introduction to Object -Oriented Programming using Java
- 3- IBM CE Basics of Information Management with DB2
- 4- IBM CE Basics of IBM Rational Rhapsody
- 5- IBM CE Introduction to Cloud Computing

Subject Code	ME101	Subject Title	Engineering Mechanics							
LTP	3-1-0	Credit	3.5	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11	

### **Course Objective:**

The objective of this course is to make students to learn basic engineering mechanics concepts and will help in solving problems involving forces, loads and moments and to know their applications in allied subjects. The course will develop engineering aptitude in field of application of science and technology.

Introduction: Idealization of bodies, physical quantities- units and dimensions, Scalars and vectors, Laws of mechanics, system of forces and its classification, Principle of superposition, transmissibility of forces.

Parallelogram Law of forces, Resolution of forces, Principle of resolved parts; Numerical problems on

### **Unit 1: Introduction to Engineering Mechanics**

## Resultant of concurrent force system

## Resultant of non-concurrent force system :

composition of coplanar concurrent force systems.

## **Unit 2: Equilibrium and Friction**

concurrent force system.

#### Equilibrium of system of forces - Definition of Equilibrant; Free body diagram, Equilibrium of two and three force system, Conditions of static equilibrium, Lami's theorem. (3 Hrs)

## **Application- Static Friction in rigid bodies in contact**

#### Types of friction, Laws of static friction, Limiting friction, Angle of friction, angle of repose; Impending motion on horizontal and inclined planes; Numerical Problems on single and two blocks on inclined planes, ladder and wedge friction. (4 Hrs)

## Unit 3: Analysis of Plane truss and Beam

Support Reaction in beams: Types of beams, Types of Loads and Supports, statically determinate beams, Numerical problems on support reactions for statically determinate beams with Point load (Normal and inclined) and uniformly distributed and uniformly varying loads and Moments.

(3 Hrs)

Plane Truss: Perfect and imperfect truss Assumptions and Analysis of Plane Truss by Method of joints and Method of section. (4 Hrs)

### **Unit 4: Centroids and Moments of Inertia of Engineering Sections**

Centroids: Introduction to the concept, Centroids of line and area, Centroids of basic geometrical figures, computing Centroids for regular and composite cross-sections. (4 Hrs)

Moment of Inertia : Introduction to the concept, Radius of gyration, Parallel axis theorem, Perpendicular axis theorem, Moment of Inertia of basic planar figures, computing moment of Inertia for regular and composite cross-sections. (4 Hrs)

(2 Hrs)

Moment of a force, Couple, Equivalent force - couple system, Numerical problems on resultant of non-(3 Hrs)

(2 Hrs)

### **Unit 5: Kinematics and kinetics**

**Kinematics of particles:** Motion related to Cartesian and polar coordinates, motion curves, relative motion and dependent motion. Projectile motion, tangential and normal components of acceleration.

(4 Hrs)

**Kinetics of particles:** Newton's second law of Motion; Energy principles; Impulse momentum principle; direct central impact. (3 Hrs)

#### LEARNING OUTCOMES

1. Identify principles of mechanics used in real life engineering problems.

- 2. Know basics of Engineering based on force application, and selection of materials in application.
- 3. Understand the action of Forces, Moments and other loads on systems of rigid bodies;
- 4. Compute the reactive forces and the effects that develop as a result of the external loads;
- 5. Locate the Centroids and compute the Moment of Inertia of regular cross-sections.
- 6. Express the relationship between the motions of bodies
- 7. Equipped to pursue studies in allied courses in Mechanics.

#### **Text Books:**

- A. Nelson, "Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2009.Reprint 2016
- 2. S.S. Bhavikatti, "Engineering Mechanics", New Age International Publishers Ltd., New Delhi, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, SI Metric 2009.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. S. Timoshenko, D.H. Young, J.V. Rao and S. Pati, "Engineering Mechanics", TATA McGraw-Hill Education, New Delhi, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2013.
- 2. F.P. Beer and E.R. Johnson, "Mechanics for Engineers- Dynamics and Statics", Tata McGraw-Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> SI Metric edition, 2008.
- 3. I.H. Shames and G.K.M. Rao, "Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics", Pearson Education India, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2005.
- 4. A.R. Basu, "A Text book of Engineering Mechanics", Dhanpat Rai & Co.(P) Ltd., 2003.

Subject Code	ME102	Subject Title	Mechanical Measurements						
LTP	1-0-2	Credit	2.0	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

### **Course Objective:**

To educate students on different measurement systems and to share application of principle of metrology and measurements as applied in industries. To learn laboratory skills, conduct experiments and identify sources of variability.

### Measurement-Basics:

Unit & Dimension, Traceability, Calibration, Least count, Error, Accuracy, Precision, Uncertainty, Repeatability, Reproducibility and Steadiness.

### Measurement - Solids:

Inside / Outside Diameter, Height / Depth, Eccentricity / Run-out, Taper, Backlash (play), Thermal conductivity

### **Measurement - Material Properties:**

Metals, Non-metals & Polymers, Measurement of mechanical properties as Tensile strength, Impact Strength and Hardness, Mass Moment of Inertia of rigid body and Poission's Ratio.

### **Measurement - Fluids:**

Density, Specific Gravity, Specific volume, Surface Tension & Viscosity Measurement, open channel discharge & velocity measurement, Heat Engine and Heat exchanger.

### List of Experiments

- 1. Error Analysis and Graph drawing and Evaluation.
- 2. Measurement of inside & outside diameter, taper, run-out etc.
- 3. Measurement of thermal conductivity of a material.
- 4. Tensile test.
- 5. Impact test.
- 6. Hardness test.
- 7. Measurement of Mass Moment of Inertia of rigid body.
- 8. Measurement of Poission's ratio.
- 9. Surface tension & viscosity measurement.
- 10. Open channel simple techniques flow measurement.
- 11. Others

### **LEARNING OUTCOMES**

- Demonstrate excellent laboratory skills, conduct experiments and Identify sources of variability
- Analyse, interpret, and present measurement data from measurements/experiments
- Enhance ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, statics, physics and engineering sciences
- Gain eye hand coordination, enhance psycho motor skills and attitude.

### **Text Books**

- 1. B.C. Nakra and K.K. Chaudhry, "Instrumentation, Measurement and Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2015.
- 2. E.O. Doeblin and D.N. Manik, "Doeblin's Measurement Systems", McGraw Hill Education, 6<sup>th</sup> ed

### Lab Manual

1. DIT Engineering Measurements Lab Manual, ME Department Aug 2017

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. SP Venkateshan IIT Madras, Mechanical Measurements 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition; e-Book,
- 2. NPLaboratory, Beginners guide to measurements in Mech Engineering, UK; e-Book

Subject Code	ME103	Subject Title	Engineering Graphics						
LTP	0-0-3	Credit	1.5	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11

## **Course Objective:**

To improve the visualization skills and to develop an understanding of the theory of projection. To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to working drawings in order to become professionally efficient.

## Contents:

- 1. Introduction: Importance of graphics in engineering applications, Sheet Layout, Size of Sheets, Title blocks, Type of lines, Lettering, Dimensioning, Scale (Full, Reduced, Large)
- 2. **Projection:**Methods of Projection, Planes of Projection, Projection of points, Projection of straight lines, Projection of planes.
- 3. **Projection:** Projection of solids.
- 4. Orthographic views: Machine parts with dimensioning.
- 5. Freehand sketching: Isometric Projections; Introduction and basics.
- 6. AutoCAD: Introduction to Commands, Explaining need of AutoCAD over Manual drafting.

**Mode:** The contents of the subject needs to be delivered in the form of basic teaching process in one hour of the three hours practice session , such that the student is able to understand the basic principles before initiating drawings.

Exam: Engg Graphics will have both Mid Term and End Term Practical Exams

## Learning Outcomes:

- To enable students to acquire and use engineering drawing skills as a means of accurately and clearly communicating ideas, information and instructions.
- To enable students to acquire requisite knowledge, techniques and attitude required for advanced study of engineering drawing.
- Understand AutoCAD commands and appreciate the need of AutoCAD over Manual Drafting.

## **Text Books:**

- 1) N. D. Bhatt and V.M. Panchal, "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 53<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2016 reprint.
- 2) P.S. Gill, "Engineering graphics", S. K. Kataria & Sons, 13<sup>th</sup> edition, 2016.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1) D.A. Jolhe, "Engineering Drawing", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2008.
- 2) K.C. John, "Engineering graphics", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2010.
- F.E. Giesecke, A. Mitchell, H.C. Spencer, I.L. Hill, J.T. Dygdon, J.E. Novak, "Technical Drawing", Prentice Hall, 12<sup>th</sup> edition, 2003

## List of Experiments/ Drawing sheets (L+P)

1.	One sheet on Lettering and Geometric construction.	(1+4 Hrs)
2.	One sheet on Basics of Projection of points and lines.	(2+4 Hrs)
3.	One sheet on Projection of Planes.	(2+4 Hrs)
4.	One sheet on Projection of Solids.	(2+4 Hrs)
5.	One sheet on Orthographic views of simple isometric blocks.	(1+4 Hrs)
6.	One sheet on Free hand sketches and Basic Isometric Projections.	(0+4 Hrs)
7.	Basic AutoCAD commands.	(1 +3Hrs)

Subject Code	CH101	Subject Title		Engineering Chemistry							
LTP	3-1-2	Credit	4.5	Subject Category	UC	Year	1 <sup>st</sup>	Semester	1/11		

**OBJECTIVE:** To provide a summary on water chemistry, water treatment, green chemistry and synthetic chemistry. The course intends to provide an overview of the working principles, mechanism of reactions and application of the building blocks like batteries, fuel cells, polymers and an overview of surface coatings in order to protect the metal. This course relies on elementary knowledge of polymers, engineering materials and basics of nanotechnology to illustrate the concepts involved. To provide an impression of organic chemistry, spectroscopy, biomolecules, fuels and lubricants .To gain the knowledge on existing & future upcoming devices, materials and methodology.

### Unit 1. Water Treatment and Analysis

Standards for drinking water, Water Quality parameters, Determination of alkalinity of water, Hardness of water: Units and determination. Demineralization of water, Softening of water: Limesoda Process, Ion exchange process, Zeolite process and RO process. Internal conditioning methods: Carbonate conditioning, Phosphate conditioning, Colloidal conditioning, Calgon conditioning. Desalination of brackish water.

## Unit 2. Electrochemistry & Corrosion

Migration of ions, Transference number, Determination of Transference number by Hittorf's method, Conductometric titrations, Types of electrode: Calomel and glass electrode, Liquid junction potential, Potentiometric Titrations, Corrosion and its economical aspects, Types of corrosion: Galvanic, Erosion, Crevice, Pitting, Waterline, Soil, Microbiological. Theories of corrosion: Acid, Direct Chemical attack, Electrochemical. Corrosion prevention by metallic, organic/inorganic coatings and corrosion inhibitors

## Unit 3. Polymers & Biomolecules

Introduction; Classification of Polymers; Functionality; Mechanism of Polymerization; Plastics; Individual Polymers; LDPE, HDPE, PVC, Polystyrene, Bakelite, Teflon, PMMA, PET, Nylon-6, Rubbers (BUNA-S and BUNA-N); Speciality Polymers (Conducting Polymers, Silicones and Polycarbonates),Gypsum, Plaster of Paris ,Insulating Materials. Structural and functional attributes of cell and cell organelles; Biomolecules (Proteins, Carbohydrates, Lipids, Enzymes, Nucleic acids). r-DNA technology and its applications in industry, health, environment and agriculture. Microbial technology and its common applications.

## Unit 4. Fuels, Battery& Lubrication

Classification of fuels, Calorific value, Cetane number, Octane number, fuel quality, Comparison of solid, liquid and gaseous fuel, properties of fuel, alternative fuels: Biofuels, Power alcohol and synthetic petrol, Battery, Photovoltaic cell, Metal-air battery, Lithium and nickel battery. Introduction of Lubricants, Functions of Lubricants, Classification of lubricants, Mechanisms of Lubrication, Properties of Lubricants.

## Unit 5. Green Chemistry & Nano Chemistry

Emergence of green chemistry, Twelve principle of green chemistry, use of alternative feedstock(biofuels),Use of innocuous reagents, use of alternative solvents, design of safer chemicals, designing alternative reaction methodology, minimizing energy consumption. Introduction to Nano chemistry, properties of Nanomaterials, preparation of nanomaterial, self -assembly, Nanomaterials, Applications of Nanomaterials

## LIST OF PRACTICALS

## (10 Lectures)

(08 Lectures)

(06 Lectures)

## (08 Lectures)

## (08 Lectures)

- 1. Determination of alkalinity in the given water sample.
- 2. Estimation of temporary and permanent hardness in water sample using EDTA as standard solution.
- 3. Calculation of percentage of available chlorine in bleaching powder.
- 4. Chloride content in the given water sample by Mohr's method.
- 5. Determination of iron content in the given ore by using external indictor
- 6. pH-metric titration.
- 7. Proximate Analysis of coal sample
- 8. Condutometric titration.
- 9. Synthesis of Phenol formaldehyde resin
- 10. Viscosity of a lubricant by Redwood Viscometer
- 11. Flash and Fire point determination of a Lubricant
- 12. Calorific value of a fuel sample by Bomb calorimeter.
- 13. Determination of order of reaction in ester hydrolysis reaction
- 14. 14. To determine the DO in a given water sample
- 15. To study the adsorption of acetic acid on activated charcoal

**LEARNING OUTCOME:** Ability to know and to understand the various process of removing the hardness of water and principles of green chemistry. Understand the operating principles and the reaction mechanisms of batteries and fuel cells. Students will be able to apply this knowledge to the analysis and design of batteries. Hydrogen fuel cell technology is used in automobiles in order to reduce environmental pollution. Electrochemistry concept is used to know the Corrosion treatment process of alloys. An ability to identify and formulate polymers and have a knowledge of various polymers like polyethene, PVC, PS, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon which have engineering applications. To gain acquaintance regarding biomolecules and their application in engineering. An ability to handle various instruments like spectroscope, flame photometer etc. Have a knowledge of synthesizing Nano materials and their applications in industry. Know the properties of Fuels and Lubricants. Have a scope in the area of Material Chemistry.

## **Text Books Recommended:**

- 1. Engineering Chemistry by Shikha Agarwal. Cambridge University Press Edition 2015.
- 2. Engineering Chemistry by S. Vairam & Suba Ramesh. Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. 2014.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Environmental Chemistry by Stanley E. Manahan. CRC Press Taylor and Francis.
- 3. Organic Chemistry by Morrison and Boyd. Pearson.
- 4. Physical Chemistry by Atkins. Oxford University Press.
- 5. Concise Inorganic Chemistry by J.D. Lee. Oxford University Press.
- 6. Basic Biotechnology by S Ignacimuthu. Tata Mcgraw-Hills
- 7. Spectroscopy by Silver Stein. Pearson.
- 8. Nano: The essentials by T. Pradeep. McGraw Hill Education.
- 9. Biochemistry by Stryer Lubert. Mcmillan learning. 2015.

Subject Code	CH201	Subject Title		ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE						
LTP	200	Credit	0	Subject Category	AC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	III/IV	

#### OBJECTIVE

To impart basic knowledge about the environment and its allied problems and to develop an attitude of concern for the environment. Further the course structure will create the awareness about environmental problems among students and motivate the students to participate in environment protection and environment improvement programs. The course aims to develop skills to help the concerned individuals in identifying and solving environmental problems.

#### Unit 1: Basics of Environment and Natural Resources:

Definition and Concept of Environment, Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies. Scope and importance of environmental studies, Need for public awareness, Environmental concerns and people. Introduction and classification of natural resources. Energy Resources, Water Resources, Land Resources, Forest Resources, Food Resources, Mineral Resources, Case studies related to over exploitation of resources and their impacts. Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources, Sustainable lifestyles.

#### Unit 2: Ecosystems:

Definition and concept of ecology, Structure and Function of an Ecosystem, Energy Flow in Ecosystems, Biogeochemical cycles (Nitrogen, Carbon, Phosphorus, Oxygen, Hydrological). Species interactions in ecosystems. Ecological succession and ecological pyramids. Characteristic features of grassland, pond, desert and forest ecosystems. Ecosystem services and conservation.

#### Unit 3: Biodiversity and its conservation:

Introduction and types of biodiversity. Bio-geographic classification of India, Value and significance of biodiversity, Biodiversity at global, national and local levels, India: A mega-diversity nation, Biodiversity hotspots, Threats to Biodiversity: Poaching and man-wildlife conflicts, IUCN Red Data Book and endangered & endemic species of India. Biodiversity conservation strategies, Institutes and organizations.

#### **Unit-4 Environmental Pollutions:**

Introduction and Definition. Causes, consequences and control measures of: Air pollution, Water pollution, Noise pollution, Nuclear pollution, Soil pollution, Thermal and Marine pollution. Solid waste management, Bio-medical waste management. Disasters and its mitigation strategies, Global warming, Climate change, Acid rain, Ozone depletion and Smog. Pollution case studies. Role of an individual in pollution prevention.

#### **Unit-5 Social Issues and Environment:**

Sustainable Development: Concept and importance, Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), GIS, Remote sensing. Water conservation and rain water harvesting. Resettlement and rehabilitation problems, Environmental audit, eco-labeling and eco-friendly business. Environmental Legislation in India, Population explosion and its impact on environment and human health, Value Education and environmental ethics.

#### Field work:

- Visit to a local area to document environmental asset: river/forest/grassland/hill/mountain
- Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural
- Study of common flora and fauna.
- Study of a common ecosystem-pond, river, hill slopes, etc.

#### 04 Hrs

05 Hrs

04 Hrs

04 Hrs

#### 04 Hrs

#### 03 Hrs

#### **Course Outcome:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- CO1. Demonstrate depleting nature of Environmental Resources and Ecosystem concepts.
- CO2. Able to identify the structure and functioning of natural ecosystems.
- CO3. Establish man-wildlife harmonious relationship.
- CO4. Adapt to 3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle). Identify the causes and control measures related to Pollutions.
- CO 5. Illustrate and analyse various Case Studies related to Environmental issues and Env. Legislation.

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. BharuchaErach, 2004. Textbook for Environmental Studies, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
- 2. Kaushik A & Kaushik C P. 2007. Perspectives in Environmental Studies, New Age International Publ.
- 3. S. Deswal & A. Deswal 2015. A Basic Course in Environmental Studies. Dhanpat Rai & Co.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Miller T.G. Jr. 2002. Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co. (TB).
- 2. De A.K., 1996. Environmental Chemistry, Wiley Eastern Ltd.
- 3. Sharma, P.D. 2005. Ecology and environment, Rastogi Publication.

Subject Code     Subject Title     INDIAN CONSTITUTION       LTP     2.0.0     Credit     0     Subject     AC     Year     2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester											
LTP	200	Credit	0	Subject Category	AC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	III/IV		
	rize the st			tures of the Induitional rights	dian Constit	ution					
Constitut Features:	Citizenshi	ing of the te	, Funda					<b>5 Hrs</b> Institutional his of State Poli 1 Hr	•		
		ip, Preamble and Directiv		mental Rights	and Duties	, Directive,	Principle	es of State Poli 4 Hrs	cy, debates		
		<b>nment and i</b> lian Union: F		<b>nistration</b> m, Centre- Sta	te relations	hip,	6 Hr	<b>s</b> 2 Hrs			
President Rajya Sab	•	wer and po	sition, F	PM and Counc	il of minist	ers, Cabine	et and Co	entral Secretar 2 Hrs	iat, Lok Sabh		
Institutio patriarch		oning: Prime	e Minist	ter, Parliamen	t and Judic	iary, Powe	r Structu	ire in India: Ca 2 Hrs	aste, class a		
		r <b>nment and</b> Position, CN			ters, State S	ecretariat:	Organisa 3 Hr	<b>3 Hrs</b> ation, Structure s	and Functio		
District's				•	e, Municipa	alities: Intr 3 H		<b>7 Hrs</b> , Mayor and	role of Elect		
Block leve	el: Organiz	-	archy (D		tments), Vil		-	ila Pachayat: P lected and App			
Election	<b>lection Co</b> Commissio Commissio	on: Role an		-				5 Hrs Election Comm			

#### COURSE OUTCOME:

CO 1 Enable the students to protect their rights CO 2 The students will be engaged in the political system of India

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- Abbas, H., Kumar, R. & Alam, M. A. (2011) Indian Government and Politics. New Delhi: Pearson, 2011.
- Chandhoke, N. & Priyadarshi, P. (eds.) (2009) Contemporary India: Economy, Society, Politics. New Delhi: Pearson.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Chakravarty, B. & Pandey, K. P. (2006) Indian Government and Politics. New Delhi: Sage.
- Chandra, B., Mukherjee, A. & Mukherjee, M. (2010) India after Independence. New Delhi: Penguin.
- Singh, M.P. & Saxena, R. (2008) Indian Politics: Contemporary Issues and Concerns. New Delhi: PHI Learning.
- Vanaik, A. & Bhargava, R. (eds.) (2010) Understanding Contemporary India: Critical Perspectives. New Delhi: Orient Blackswan.
- Menon, N. and Nigam, A. (2007) Power and Contestation: India since 1989. London: Zed Book.
- Austin, G. (1999) Indian Constitution: Corner Stone of a Nation. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Austin, G. (2004) Working of a Democratic Constitution of India. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Jayal, N. G. & Maheta, P. B. (eds.) (2010) Oxford Companion to Indian Politics. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Subject Code	MA202	Subject Title		Probability And Statistics						
LTP	310	Credit	4	Subject Category	SC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	Ш	

**OBJECTIVE:** The objectives of the course are to familiarize the students with statistical techniques, to equip them with standard concepts and, to learn tools of probability theory to solve engineering problems.

#### **Unit I: Descriptive Statistics and Probability**

Review of mean, median and mode, variance. Moments and properties, Skewness and Kurtosis. Probability: concepts, definition, examples, conditional probability and Bayes' theorem.

#### Unit II: Random Variables and Probability Distributions

Discrete & continuous random variables and their properties, mass function, density function, distribution functions. Expectation, moment generating function, Binomial, Poisson, Exponential & Normal distributions and their applications.

#### **Unit III: Correlation and Regression**

Bivariate distributions and their properties, Joint and marginal density functions, Conditional densities. Covariance, Correlation, Regression, Regression lines. Curve fitting by the method of least square- fitting of straight lines.

#### **Unit IV: Hypothesis Testing**

Population and samples, Sampling distribution of statistic, standard error. Null and Alternative Hypothesis, critical region, critical values and level of significance. One tail and two-tail tests, confidence interval, Errors in testing of hypothesis; Type I and Type II errors, power of the test.

#### **Unit V: Inferential test procedures**

Test of significance, large sample test for single proportion, difference of proportion, single mean, difference of means and difference of standard deviation. Small sample test: Student's t-test and it's applications, F-test and it's applications. Chi-square test for goodness of fit and independence of attributes.

LEARNING OUTCOME: Students will be able to:

- Compute probability, various discrete and continuous probability distributions of random variables and their properties.
- Use the tools of statistics including measures of central tendency, correlation and regression.
- Use statistical methods for studying data samples.
- Use large sample and small sample tests.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. S. Palaniammal, Probability and Random Processes, PHI learning private ltd., 2015.
- 2. S.C. Gupta, Fundamentals of Statistics, 7th Ed., Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. S.C. Gupta, V.K. Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2016.
- 2. Richards A Jonson, Irvin Miller and Johnson Freund, Probability and Statistics for Engineering, 9th Edition, PHI, 2011.
- 3. S. Ross, A First Course in Probability, 8th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2010.
- 4. M.R. Spiegel, J.J. Schiller and R.A. Srinivasan, Probability and Statistics, Schaum's Outlines, 2013.

UNIT II: Unit 2: Posets & Introduction to Boolean algebra (6) Partial order sets: Definition, Partial order sets, Combination of partial order sets, Hasse diagram. Lattices: Definition, Properties of lattices - Bounded, Complemented and Complete Lattice Boolean algebra: Introduction, Axioms and Theorems of Boolean algebra, Algebraic manipulation of Boolean expressions.

# **UNIT III: Groups & Rings**

Algebraic Structures: Definition, Groups, Subgroups and order, Cyclic Groups, Cosets, Lagrange's theorem, Normal Subgroups Permutation and Symmetric groups, Group Homeomorphisms, Definition and elementary properties of Rings and Fields, Integers modulo n.

# UNIT IV: Propositional logic, Predicate Logic & Introduction to Probability

Propositional Logic: Proposition, well-formed formula, Truth tables, Tautology, Contradiction, Algebra of proposition, Theory of Inference, Natural Deduction.

Predicate Logic: First order predicate, well-formed formula of predicate, quantifiers, Inference theory of predicate logic.

Combinatorics: Introduction, Counting Techniques, Pigeonhole Principle Probability: Introduction, Conditional Probability & Independence

# **UNIT V:Introduction to Graphs & Recurrence Relations**

Graphs: Definition and terminology, Representation of graphs, multigraphs, bipartite graphs, Planar graphs, Isomorphism and Homeomorphism of graphs, Euler and Hamiltonian paths, Graph coloring.

Trees: Definition, Binary tree, Binary tree traversal, binary search tree.

Recurrence Relation & Generating function: Recursive definition of functions, Recursive algorithms, Method of solving recurrences

# **Course Outcomes:**

- An ability to perform operations on discrete structures such as sets, functions, relations, and sequences...
- An ability to construct proofs using direct proof, proof by contradiction, proof by cases, and mathematical induction.
- An ability to demonstrate the ability to solve problems using counting techniques and combinatorics in the context of discrete probability.
- An ability to solve problems involving recurrence relations and generating functions.
- An ability to prove computational theorem

# Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	CS211	Subject Title			Discret	te Mathe	matics		
LTP	310	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	Ш

# **Objective:**

The objectives of this course is to learn concepts of Discrete Mathematics and by applying the algorithms to solve the problems related to Recursion, combinatorial mathematics and problems on basic graph theory.

# UNIT I: Unit 1: Introduction to Sets, Relations & Functions

Set Theory: Introduction, Combination of sets, Multisets, Ordered pairs, Set Identities. Relations: Definition, Operations on relations, Properties of relations, Composite Relations, Equality of relations, Order of relations.

Functions: Definition, Classification of functions, Operations on functions, Recursively defined functions. Natural Numbers: Introduction, Mathematical Induction.

(8)

# (7)

(7)

(8)

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Liu C.L., Elements of Discrete Mathematics, McGraw Hill Int. 4<sup>th</sup> edition2012.
- 2. Kolman B & Busby C.R., Discrete Mathematical Structure for Computer Science, Prentice Hall of India Ltd. 6<sup>th</sup> Edition 2008.
- 3. Deo N., Graph Theory, Prentice Hall of India.4<sup>th</sup> edition 2014.

# **Reference Books:**

1. Trembley J.P. & Manohar R., Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, Tata McGraw Hill.1<sup>st</sup> Indian Edition 2001.

Subject Code	CS212	Subject Title			Compu	ter Organ	ization		
LTP	310	Credit	5	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	Ш

# **OBJECTIVE:**

This course will facilitate the students to learn the fundamentals of computer organization and its relevance to classical and modern problems of computer design.

Unit 1: Introduction to Register Transfer and Micro operation& Computer Arithmetic(8)Register Transfer and Micro operation: Register Transfer Language, Bus and Memory Transfers, Bus Architecture,<br/>Arithmetic, Logic, Shift Micro-operation, Design of ALU, Design of Fast adder.

**Computer Arithmetic**: Introduction, addition and subtraction algorithms, Booth Multiplication Algorithms, floating point arithmetic operation, IEEE format for floating point numbers.

# Unit 2: Processor Organization & Control Design.

**Processor Organization**: General register organization, Stack organization, Addressing modes, Instruction format, Data transfer & manipulations, Program Control.

**Control Design**: Single and multiple bus architecture, Execution of a Complete Instruction, sequencing of control signals, Hardwired control, Micro programmed Control, microinstruction format.

# **Unit 3 Input-Output Organization**

**Input-Output Organization**: I/O Interface, Modes of transfer, Interrupts & Interrupt handling, Direct Memory Access, Input-Output processor, Serial Communication.

# **Unit-4 Memory Organization**

**Memory Organization**: Memory Hierarchy, Main Memory (RAM and ROM Chips), organization of Cache Memory, Virtual Memory, Memory management hardware.

**Unit- 5: Parallel Processing & Multiprocessor** 

**Parallel Processing**: Flynn's classification, Pipelining- Arithmetic Pipelining, Vector Processing, and Array Processor. **Multiprocessor**: Characteristic of Multiprocessor, Interconnection Structure, Interprocessor Arbitration.

# COURSE OUTCOME:

At the end of the course, the student can:

CO1. This will help the students to be familiarized with the hardware components and concepts related to the control design.

CO2. This also will help the students to be familiarized withaddressing modes, different types of instruction formats, input-output organization.

CO3. The student will be able to learn the hardware components and concepts related to the memory organization.

CO4. An ability to will be able to get the theoretical concept of parallel processing and different types of multiprocessor's interconnection structures

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Computer System Architecture, M. Mano, Pearson, 3rd Edition 2017.
- 2. Computer Organization, John P.Hayes, McGraw Hill, 6thEdition.2003.

# REFERENCES

- 1. Computer Organization, Vravice, Zaky&Hamacher (TMH Publication), 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 2017.
- 2. Structured Computer Organization, Tannenbaum, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition 2012.

# Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# (8)

(8)

(6)

(6)

Subject Code	CS201	Subject Title			Dat	a Structu	res		
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	Ш

# **OBJECTIVE:**

The objective of this course is familiarizing the students with the different kinds of data structure used for information storage and data retrieval in different applications of computer science.

# Unit 1: Introduction to Algorithms & Data Structure

**Introduction:** Concept of data structure, Types of data structures, Character String in C, Recursion, Structure, Pointer, Dynamic Allocation, Algorithms, Algorithm analysis, Complexity of algorithms and Time space trade-off. **Arrays:** Introduction, Single and multi-Dimensional Arrays, address calculation, application of arrays, Operations defined: traversal, insertion and deletion.

**Stacks:** Stacks, Array representation of stack, Applications of stacks, Conversion of Infix to Prefix and Postfix Expressions, Evaluation of postfix expression using stack

# Unit 2: Queues & Link List

**Queue:** Queue, Array representation and implementation of queues, Circular queues, Operations on Queue: Create Add, Delete, and Full and Empty, De-Queue, Priority queues, Applications of Queues.

**Linked Lists**: Concept of linked list, Representation and implementation of singly linked list, Circular linked list, doubly linked list, Operations on Linked lists, Concepts of header linked lists, applications of linked lists.

## **Unit 3 Trees**

**Trees:** Basic terminologies of trees, Binary tree, Complete Binary tree, Extended Binary tree, Representation of Binary tree, Binary tree traversal, Operations on Binary tree.

**Binary Search Tree:** Binary Search Tree (BST), Insertion and Deletion in BST, Complexity of Search Algorithm, Path Length, AVL Trees, B-trees.

## **Unit-4 Graphs**

**Graphs:** Terminology & Representations, Graphs & Multi-graphs, Directed Graphs, Representations of Graphs, Traversal, Connected Component and Spanning Trees, Minimum Cost Spanning Trees.

## Unit- 5: Searching, Sorting & File Handling:

Searching & hashing: linear search, binary search, Hash Table, Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Strategies, Hash Table Implementation

**Sorting**: Bubble sort, Insertion sort, Selection sort, Quick sort, Merge sort, Heap Sort.

File Handling: Introduction to file handling, Data and Information, File concepts, File organization, files and streams, working with files.

## COURSE OUTCOME:

At the end of the course, the student can :

- CO1. Students develop knowledge of basic data structures for storage and retrieval of ordered or unordered data. Data structures include: arrays, linked lists, binary trees, heaps, and hash tables.
- CO2. Students develop knowledge of applications of data structures including the ability to implement algorithms for the creation, insertion, deletion, searching, and sorting of each data structure.
- CO3. Students learn to analyze and compare algorithms for efficiency using Big-O notation.
- CO4. Students implement projects requiring the implementation of the above data structures.

## **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Schaum'souline series "Data structures" TMH. 1<sup>st</sup> Edition Indian Reprint 2014.

## Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# (9)

(7)

(8)

(7)

(8)

2. A. M. Tenenbaum, Langsam, Moshe J. Augentem, Data Structures using C PHI Pub.1st Edition.1998

# REFERENCES

- 1. Horowitz and Sahani, "Fundamentals of Data Structures", Galgotia Publication, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. 2008.
- 2. Robert Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C PHI.2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.2006.
- 3. Willam J. Collins, Data Structure and the Standard Template library –2003, T.M.H.1<sup>st</sup> Edition.

SR.NO.	EXPERIMENT NAME										
1	Program in C for the implementation of Array for various operations.										
2	Program in C for the creation of Stack for its various operation implementation.										
3	Program in C for the creation of Queue for its various operation implementation.										
4	Program in C for the creation of Link list for its various operation implementation.										
5	Program in C for the creation of Circular Link list for its various operation implementation.										
6	Program in C for the creation of Doubly Link list for its various operation implementation.										
7	Program in C for the creation of Binary Search Tree for its various operation implementation.										
8	Program in C for the Implementation of sorting Algorithms.										
9	Program in C for the Implementation of basic Graph Algorithms.										

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	IB201	Subject Title			Essentials	of OOP ι	using Java	a	
LTP	3 0 2	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	Ш

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

The objective of this course is familiarizing the students with the concepts of object oriented programming and its implementation in Java programming language.

The course begins with an introduction to the Java programming language and a review of the principles of objectoriented (OO) development before focusing on how to create object-oriented applications in Java. This course includes topics such as recognizing Java constructs that enable object-orientation. The course provides you with an overview of the Java language syntax, including packages, classes, methods, variables, conditional statements, and control flow. You then learn about the role of inheritance and interfaces in Java, how to create and handle exceptions, and how to refactor code. In addition, this course also covers features such as generics, autoboxing, and annotations. You also learn about the different Java application programming interfaces (APIs), focusing on the APIs most commonly used in real-world Java applications such as Collections, Input/Output (I/O), Threads, and other utility classes.

#### Unit 1: Unit 1 Introduction to Java

Introduction to object-oriented programming, Introduction to SDLC, Introduction to UML, Introduction to the Java programming language, Introduction to the Java development tools, Java syntax basics Part 1 and 2, Building classes, Debug applications.

#### Unit 2: Introduction to OOPS

Encapsulation, Constructor, Inheritance, Design patterns and refactoring, Interfaces, Exceptions and exception handling, Threads and synchronization **Unit 3: Input and Output** (8 L)

I/O and serialization, Generics Concept, The Collections Framework, Utility classes, JavaBeans.

#### **Unit-4 introduction to Servlets**

Introduction to Java EE Web Component, Overview of Servlets, Servlet API, Web Application Debugging, Web Archive Deployment Description, Session Management HttpSession: Management of Application Data, Cookie API, **URL** Rewriting.

#### Unit 5 : Introduction to JSP

Java Server Pages Specification and Syntax, Page Designer in Application Developer for JSP Development, JSP Expression Language, JSP Tag Files - Custom Tags, XDoclets and Annotations, Connecting to database, Web Application Security, Web Application Security, Java EE Packaging and Deployment, Best Practices for Server-Side Application Development.

#### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

At the end of the course, the student can :

- CO 1. Describe the fundamentals of object-oriented programming
- CO 2. Apply Java language constructs that enable and enforce OO-related concepts such as data encapsulation, strict typing and type conversion, inheritance, and polymorphism

# (10 L)

# (10 L)

# (10 L)

(10 L)

- CO 3. Describe and use some of the important API classes and interfaces available in Java
- CO 4. Describe Java EE component model and its use in building server-side applications
- CO 5. Learn how to use JSPs and servlets in accordance with the Model/View/Controller(MVC) programming model

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Herbert Schieldt, "The Complete Reference: Java", TMH.9<sup>th</sup> Edition.2014.
- 2. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming in JAVA", TMH.5th Edition 2014.
- 3. IBM Career Education Object Oriented Programming using Java

## REFERENCES

1. Booch Grady, "Object Oriented Analysis & Design with application 3/e", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2009.

Subject Code	EC202	Subject Title			Digital	System [	Design		
LTP	3 0 2	Credit	4	Subject Category	EC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	Ш

# **OBJECTIVE:**

To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logics and application of knowledge to understand digital electronics circuits.

To prepare students to perform the analysis and design of various digital electronic circuits.

# COURSE OUTCOME:

At the end of the course, the student can:

CO1. To understand and examine the structure of various number systems and its application in digital design CO2. Have a thorough understanding of the fundamental concepts and techniques used in digital electronics.

CO3. The ability to understand, analyze and design various combinational and sequential circuits.

CO4. To develop skill to build digital circuits.

# UNIT I – INTRODUCTION:

Number Systems, Basic & Universal Logic gates, Boolean algebra, Direct Conversion of various base, Negative number representations, Floating point number representation, BCD & EXCESS-3 arithmetic, Error detecting and correcting codes: Hamming code, parity code, Review and Limitation of K-Map, Quine-Mcclusky Method (Tabular Method).

## **UNIT II – COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS:**

Characterization of digital circuits: Combinational & Sequential Logic circuit.
 Design Procedure-Arithmetic Circuits: Adders, Subtractors, Parallel Adder, BCD Adder, and Multiplier.
 Design Procedure-Switching Circuits: Decoder, Encoder, Priority Encoder, Multiplexers, Demultiplexers and their applications, Magnitude Comparators.

Design Procedure-Other Circuits: Parity checker and generator,

Code Conversion: Binary to BCD, BCD to Binary, BCD to Excess-3, Excess-3 to BCD.

# UNIT III – SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS:

Latches: SR, S R (S Bar and R bar), D latch. Race around condition, Propagation Delay. Flip-Flops: SR, D, JK & T Flip Flops and their conversions, Master-Slave Flip Flop, Edge Triggered Flip-Flop, Characteristic Table, Characteristic Equation, State Table, State Diagram, Excitation Table & Diagram, Analysis with JK Flip-Flop, Design Procedure of Sequential Circuits, Designing with unused states.

Finite State Machine: Mealy and Moore Models.

# Unit IV- APPLICATION OF SEQUENTIAL LOGIC CIRCUITS:

**Registers:** Registers with Parallel Load, Serial Transfer, Shift Registers with Parallel Load, Bidirectional Shift Register, Universal Register.

**Counters:** Asynchronous Counters-Ripple Up and Down Counters using JK Flip-Flop, impact of Propagation delay. **Counters:** Synchronous Counters - Binary Counter, Counter with D Flip-Flop, Up & Down Counters, BCD/Decade Counters.

Unit V- LOGIC FAMILIES & PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES:

**Logic Families:** Diode, BJT & MOS as a switching element, concept of transfer characteristics, ECL, TTL, I2L, Tristate, PMOS, NMOS and CMOS logic families- Power Consumption, Gate delay and Figure of merit (SPP), Package density, Comparison of standard logic families, pass transistor Logic, Open Collector and Totem pole output stage for TTL.

#### 10 HRS

06 HRS

08 HRS

10 HRS

# **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Digital Design, M. Morris Mano and M. D. Ciletti, 4th Edition, Pearson.

## REFERENCES

- 1. Digital Systems: Principles and Design, Raj Kamal, Pearson
- 2. Maini, Digital Electronics: Principles and Integrated Circuits, Wiley India.
- 3. Switching Theory and Finite Automata, Kohavi, TMH Publications.

SR.NO.	EXPERIMENT NAME
1	Implementation of All Logic Gates using Universal gates (NAND & NOR both).
2	Bread-board implementation (Parallel adder, One bit Multiplier, One bit Magnitude comparator, parity checker)
3	Bread-board implementation of any one code converter (i.e. Gray Code, BCD Code, Excess-3, Hex. etc.).
4	Design of shift registers (SISO, SIPO, PIPO, and PISO), up and down counters.
5	Design of Mod-6 types of Asynchronous Counters.
6	Transfer characteristics of TTL and CMOS inverters.
7	Realization of Decoder, Multiplexer, encoder and De-multiplexers using IC 74138.
8	To design & Implement PAL.
9	To design & implement PLA.
10	Clock circuit realization using 555, CMOS inverter.

# Changing meanings of education across time and society. A brief historical perspective on education in India. Unit 2 6 Hrs

Social-political arithmetic as a spurious way of understanding education and social change. Structural functionalist perspectives and structural-conflict perspectives on education

To overview on education and its implications on social changes to the students.

# Unit 3

Unit 4

**Course Objective** 

• •

Unit 1

# Class, conflict, legitimation processes, reproduction of society. Anarchist perspectives. "New" Sociology of Education. Symbolic interactionist perspectives on education. Resistances to schooling. Critical theory and education.

Neo-Weberian perspectives on education. Status politics and education. Caste, class, gender and education in India. Indian thinkers on education. Current debates on the place of education in India.

# LEARNING OUTCOME:

- The students will understand how theeducation system assesses the importance of education in society.
- The students will be able to take a significant action in area of education to maintain social change •
- The student will be able to participate in the changes required in society.
- Education will be used as a tool to implement adequate changes in society. •

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Desai, A.R. (2005), Social Background of Indian Nationalism, Popular Prakashan.
- 2. Giddens, A (2009), *Sociology*, Polity, 6<sup>th</sup> ed.

To define the various types of education policies

To understand the role in striving for social change.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Guha, Ramachandra (2007), India after Gandhi, Pan Macmillan.
- Sharma R.S. (1965), Indian Feudalism, Macmillan. •
- Deshpande, Satish (2002), Contemporary India: A Sociological View, Viking. •
- Gadgil, Madhav & Ramachandra Guha(1993), This Fissured Land: An Ecological History of India, OU Press. •

Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

- Haralambos M, RM Heald, M Holborn (2000), Sociology, Collins. •
- Mohanty, M (ed.) (2004), Class, Caste & Gender- Volume 5, Sage.
- Dhanagare, D.N., Themes and Perspectives in Indian Sociology, Rawat

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

# **Humanities Electives I**

Subject Code	HS241	Subject Title			Education a	and Socia	l Chan	ge	
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	II	Semester	IV

# 7 Hrs

7 Hrs

#### 6 Hrs General introduction to the place of learning in society. Learning, education and training.

				Humanitie	es Electives I				
Subject Code	HS242	Subject Title			Introduct	ion to Ps	ycholog	3 <b>y</b>	
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	П	Semester	IV

# **Course Objective**

To understand the basic psychological processes and their applications in everyday life.

# **Unit 1Introduction**

Psychology as a science, perspective, origin and development of Psychology, Psychology in India, Methods: experimental and case study.

# **Unit 2 Cognitive Processes-Perception**

# Nature of perception, laws of perceptual organization, learning, conditioning observational learning, memory

# **Unit 3 Motivation and Emotion**

Motives: Biogenic and Sociogenic; Emotion: Nature of Emotions, key Emotion

processing, information processing model, techniques for improving memory

# **Unit 4 Personality and Intelligence-Personality**

Nature and Theories; Intelligence: Nature and Theories

# **Course Outcome:**

- The students will develop an understanding of the various psychological processes to maintain their daily • activities
- The students will understand themselves better.
- The students will be better equipped for life.
- The Students will be able to demonstrate critical and creative thinking and scientific approach to • understand human behaviour.

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Baron, R.A. and Misra, G., Psychology (Indian Subcontinent Edition). Person Education Ltd. (2014)
- 2. Chndha, N.K. & Seth, S., The Psychological Realm: An Introduction. Pinnacle Learning, New Delhi. (2014)

# **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- Ciccarelli, S.K. & Meyer, G.E., Psychology (South Asian Edition). New Delhi: Tata Mc Graw Hill. (2008) •
- Glassman, W.F., Approaches to Psychology (3rd Ed.) Buckingham: Open University Press. (2000) •
- Passer, M.W., Smith, R.E., Holt, N. and Bremmer, A., Psychology: The Science of Minand Behaviour, • McGraw-Hill Education, UK. (2008)

7Hrs.

5Hrs.

7Hrs.

# 7Hrs.

	Humanities Electives I											
Subject Code	HS243	Subject Title			Science, T	echnolog	y & S	ociety				
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	II	Semester	IV			

# **Course Objective**

To increase the basic understanding of students towards science and technology, and basic implications of science & technology on social development.

# Unit 1

5Hrs.

Introduction of society, Sociological imagination, the two revolutions and their socio-economic technological and scientific implications; Social significance of science and technology, ideas beyond technology.

# Unit 2

# Perspectives on relations between science and technology; Sociological perspective on scientific knowledge: Karl Marx, Emile Durkheim and Karl Mannhen's Sociology of knowledge; Merton's approach to science and technology.

5Hrs.

7Hrs.

# Unit 3

Ethos of science, Matthew effect in science, Thomas theorem and Mathew effect; Thomas Kunn's notions paradigm and paradigm-based science, Scientific community and growth of scientific knowledge.

# Unit 4

# Science in India: science and technology policies in India, Scientific communities and their linkages, national and international Science, Ethics in science & engineering, environment and science and technology

# COURSE OUTCOME:

- Enable students to examine the role of science and technology in social and economic development.
- The students will understand perspectives on relations between science and technology.
- The student will be able to understand the scientific temper & its social significance.
- The student will be able to understand and implement technological policies for the betterment of society.

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- Federic A. Lyman: Opening Engineering Students Mind to Idea to Ideas Beyond Technology. IEEE Technology and Society Magazine, Fall, pp.16-23. (2002)
- John Theodore Rivers: Technology and the use of Nature. Technology in Society, 25(3), August, pp.403-416 (2003).

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Ronald R. Kline: Using History & Sociology to Tech Engineering Ethics. IEEE Technology and Society Magazine, Winter, pp.13-20 (2002).
- V.V. Krishna: A portrait of the scientific community in India: Historical Growth and Contemporary Problems, Gaillard et al. (eds). Scientific Communities in the Developing World, Sage (1997

## 9Hrs.

## Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

	Humanities Electives I											
Subject Code	HS245	Subject Title			Ethic	s & Self A	waren	ess				
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	П	Semester	IV			

# **Course Objective**

- To introduce the concepts pertaining to ethical and moral reasoning and action
- To develop self awareness

# **Unit 1 Introduction**

Definition of Ethics; Approaches to Ethics: Psychological, Philosophical, Social.

## Unit 2 Psycho-social theories of moral development

View of Kohlberg, Morality and Ideology, Culture and Morality, Morality in everyday context

# Unit 3

Ethical Concerns: Work Ethics and Work Values, Business Ethics, Human values in organizations, Self-Awareness: Self Concept: Johari Window, Self and Culture, Self-Knowledge, Self-Esteem

# Unit 4

Perceived Self-control, Self-serving bias, Self-presentation, Self-growth: Transactional Analysis and Life Scripts. Self-Development: Character strengths and virtues, Emotional intelligence, Social intelligence, Positive cognitive states and processes (Self-efficacy, Empathy, Gratitude, Compassion, and Forgiveness).

## COURSE OUTCOME

- Students will develop an understanding of the ethical values and their application in daily activities
- Students will learn business ethics and work ethically in every sphere.
- Students will understand themselves better and develop healthy interpersonal relationships.
- Students will be able to develop themselves into wholesome personalities.

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Leary M.R., "The Curse of Self: Self-awareness, Egotism and the Quality of Human Life", Oxford University Press. 2004
- Louis P. P., "The Moral Life: An Introductory Reader in Ethics and Literature", Oxford University Press. 2007

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Corey, G., Schneider Corey, M., & Callanan, P., "Issues and Ethics in the Helping Professions", Brooks/Cole. 2011
- Snyder, C.R., Lopez, Shane, J., & Pedrotti, J.T., "Positive Psychology" Sage, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. 2011

11Hrs.

# 4Hrs.

4Hrs.

8Hrs.

Subject Code	CS213	Subject Title			Theory	of Comp	utation		
LTP	310	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	IV

## **OBJECTIVE:**

This course will facilitate the students to learn the mathematical foundations of computation including automata theory; the theory of formal languages and grammars; the notions of algorithm, decidability, complexity, and computability.

# Unit 1: Introduction to Finite Automata.

Introduction to Mathematical foundation for automata: Mathematical preliminaries, alphabets, strings, languages, states, transition, transition graph, generalized transition graph.

Finite Automata: Deterministic Finite Automata, Non-Deterministic Finite Automata, Non-Deterministic Finite Automata with e transitions, minimization of DFA.

# Unit 2: NFA & FA with output

**Conversions and Equivalence:** Equivalence between NFA with and without  $\epsilon$  transitions. NFA to DFA conversion. Application of FA: Equivalence between two DFA's, Limitations of FSM; Application of finite automata, Finite Automata with output- Moore & Melay machine and its conversion.

## Unit 3 Grammars & context Free Language

Regular Languages: Regular sets; Regular expressions, Arden's theorem, Construction of finite Automata for a given regular expression, Pumping lemma for regular sets. Closure properties of regular sets. Grammar Formalism: right linear and left linear grammars; Equivalence between regular linear grammar and FA.

**Context free grammar:** Grammar for CFL, Derivation trees, sentential forms. Ambiguity in context free grammars; Normal forms: Chomsky normal form and Greibach normal form; Pumping Lemma for Context Free Languages, Closure property of CFL.

## Unit-4 Pushdown Automata

Push Down Automata: Push down automata, definition; Acceptance of CFL, Acceptance by final state and acceptance by empty state and its equivalence; Equivalence of CFL and PDA; Introduction to DCFL and DPDA

# Unit- 5: Turing Machine & Computational Decidability

Turing Machine: Turing Machine, definition, model, Design of TM, Computable functions Church's hypothesis, Types of Turing machines, Universal Turing Machine, Halting problem.

Properties and Decision problems: Properties of recursive and recursively enumerable languages, unsolvable decision problem, undecidability of Post correspondence problem, Church Turing Thesis.

## **COURSE OUTCOME:**

At the end of the course, the student will able to :

CO1. Analyze and design finite automata, pushdown automata, Turing machines, formal languages, and grammars. CO2. Demonstrate their understanding of key notions, such as algorithm, computability, decidability, and complexity through problem solving.

CO3. Prove the basic results of the Theory of Computation.

CO4. State and explain the relevance of the Church-Turing thesis.

(8)

(8)

(7)

(8)

#### (8)

- 1. Hopcroft H.E. and Ullman J. D , "Introduction to Automata Theory Language and Computation", ., Pearson Education.3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.2008.
- 2. J. C. Martin, "Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation", 3rd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.2009.
- 3. K.L.P. Mishra, "Theory of Computer Science", PHI.3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 2014.

# REFERENCES

- 1. Lewis H.P. & Papadimitrou "Elements of Theory of Computation", C.H. Pearson, PHI.2nd Edition 2011.
- 2. Michael Sipser "Introduction to the Theory of Computation", Thomson India 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition(international)2004

Subject Code	CS214	Subject Title		Operating Systems						
LTP	310	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	IV	

# **OBJECTIVE:**

This course will facilitate the students to learn the different components and various functioning of an operating system.

# Unit 1: Introduction to Operating System.

**Introduction:** Components of a computer System, Operating system: User view & System view, Evolution of operating system, Single Processor & Multiprocessor systems, Real Time System, Distributed Systems, Multimedia Systems, Handheld Systems.

**Operating System Structure:** Operating System Services, User Operating System Interfaces: Command-Line and GUI, System Calls.

# Unit 2: Management & Scheduling

**Process Management:** Process Concept, Process States, Process Transition Diagram, Process Control Block (PCB). **CPU Scheduling:** Scheduling Concepts, Performance Criteria, Scheduling Queues, Schedulers, Scheduling Algorithms: Preemptive & Non Preemptive: FCFS, SJF, Priority, Round-Robin

# **Unit 3 Concurrent Processes & Deadlocks**

**Concurrent Processes:** Principle of Concurrency, Producer / Consumer Problem, Co-operating Processes, Race Condition, Critical Section Problem, Peterson's solution, Semaphores, Classical Problem in Concurrency- Dining Philosopher Problem; Inter Process Communication models and Schemes.

**Deadlock:** System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Prevention, Avoidance and Detection, Recovery from deadlock.

## **Unit-4 Memory Management**

**Memory Management:** Bare machine, Resident monitor, Multiprogramming with fixed partition, Multiprogramming with variable partition, Multiple base register, Paging, Segmentation, Virtual memory concept, Demand paging, Performance, Paged replaced algorithm, Allocation of frames, Cache memory.

# Unit- 5: File Systems & I/O Management

File System: Different types of files and their access methods, various allocation methods.

**I/O Management and Disk Scheduling:** I/O Devices, Organization of I/O functions, Disk Structure, Disk Scheduling (FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, LOOK).

# COURSE OUTCOME:

At the end of the course, the student will able to :

CO1. Learn the general architecture& functioning of computers with operating system.

- CO2. Describe, contrast and compare differing structures for operating systems.
- CO3. Understand and analyze theory and implementation of: processes, resource control (concurrency etc.).
- CO4. Understands physical and virtual memory, scheduling, I/O and files

## **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Silberschatz, Galvin and Gagne, "Operating Systems Concepts", Wiley,6th Edition 2006.
- 2. D M Dhamdhere, "Operating Systems: A Concept based Approach", PHI. 3rd Edition.2017..

# REFERENCES

1. Harvey M. Dietel, "An Introduction to Operating System", Pearson Education ,1st Edition 2009

## Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

#### (7)

(7)

(8)

(6)

(8)

Subject Code	CS203	Subject Title			Comp	uter Net	works		
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	IV

# **OBJECTIVE:**

The objective of this course is familiarizing the students with the concepts of networking in computers, routing of data packets on the network and protocols followed in the networked computers.

# **Unit 1: Introduction to Computer Network**

Introduction: Motivation, OSI model, Signals and media, Bits over signals, Synchronous communication, Modulation and modems, Bandwidth, Throughput, and noise, Time division and Frequency division multiplexing, Standards, Switching methods, ISDN.

# Unit 2: Data Link Protocol

Packet Transmission: Multiplexing, Frames, Error correction techniques, LAN/WAN/MAN, Topology, CSMA/CD,LAN protocol, Elementary Data link protocol- Sliding window protocols, Token passing rings, FDDI, IEEE 802.3, 802.5.

# Unit 3 Routing algorithms of Data Packets in networked computers

Routing Algorithms: Distance-Vector, Link-State, Shortest path computation, Dijkstra's algorithm, Congestion control, WAN technologies including frame relay, X.25, ATM.

# Unit-4 Interworking & IP addressing

Internetworking: Motivation, Concept, Goals, TCP/IP model, IP addressing with sub netting, Address binding with ARP, IP Datagram, Encapsulation IP fragmentation and reassembly, ICMP,IGMP,TCP.

# **Unit- 5: Introduction to Network Services**

Network Services: Electronic mail, File transfer, Access and management, Virtual terminals, Remote procedure call.

# COURSE OUTCOME:

At the end of the course, the student can:

CO1. An ability to perform Design and simulation of protocol using simulation tool.

CO2. Ability to create reliable communication using communication model with high quality of service.

CO3. Able to understand the data Packet Routing in networked computers.

CO4. Able to understand the protocols followed used in computer networks.

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- 3. Hopcroft H.E. and Ullman J. D, "Introduction to Automata Theory Language and Computation",., Pearson Education.3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.2008.
- 4. J. C. Martin, "Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation", 3rd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.2009.
- 5. K.L.P. Mishra, "Theory of Computer Science", PHI.3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 2014.

# REFERENCES

- 1. Lewis H.P. & Papadimitrou "Elements of Theory of Computation", C.H. Pearson, PHI.2nd Edition 2011.
- 2. Michael Sipser "Introduction to the Theory of Computation", Thomson India 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition(international)2004

(8)

(8)

(8)

(8)

## (8)

SR.NO.	EXPERIMENT NAME
1	Simulate a network having two communication node using Cisco packet Tracer.
2	Simulate a network having 4 communication nodes with one switch.
3	Simulate a network having Two subnet using 2 switch, one Router and 6 nodes using
	Cisco packet tracer
4	Simulate a network having Two subnets and two Routers using DTE/ DCE Cable with
	user defined clock rate.
5	Simulate a network using Star Topology Using Cisco packet Tracer.
6	Simulate a network using Bus Topology Using Cisco packet Tracer.
7	Simulate a network using Ring Topology Using Cisco packet Tracer.
8	Simulate a network using Mesh Topology Using Cisco packet Trace.
9	Create a DHCP server using Cisco packet tracer
10	Implement Intra domain and Inter domain routing Protocol using Cisco Packet Tracer.
11	Implement Bit Stuffing using Turbo C++ Editor.

Subject Code	EC213	Subject Title			Fundamenta	ls of Signa	al Proces	sing	
LTP	312	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	IV

# **Objectives of the Course:**

- To understand the Basic Concept of Signals and their characteristics.
- To Learn the Concept of Transformation in time domain and frequency domain.
- To learn the basics of signal processing and its building blocks.
- To understand the concepts & realizations of Digital Filters.

# UNIT 1: Basics of Signals & Systems:

Definition of CT Signal, types and properties of basic CT signals, Definition of a CT system and their properties, Differential Equation, Impulse response and the convolution integral, Properties of convolution, Definition of a DT signal, DT signal properties, Operations on signals, Definition of a DT system, DT system properties.

# UNIT 2: FREQUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS OF CT SIGNALS AND LTI SYSTEMS

Laplace Transform (LT)-RoC, Properties, Fourier series (FS)-Exponential FS and its properties, Fourier Transform (FT): Definition, Properties, Frequency Response of LTI systems, DTFT: Definition, Properties , Z – Transform and its properties.

# **UNIT 3 : DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORMS**

Frequency Domain Sampling: The Discrete Fourier Transform, Frequency Domain Sampling and Reconstruction of Discrete-Time Signals, Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), Properties of DFT, DFT as a linear Transformation. Relationship of the DFT to Other Transforms, Multiplication of two DFTs and Circular Convolution, Additional DFT Properties.

# UNIT 4: FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM: AN EFFICIENT COMPUTATION OF DFT

Efficient Computation of the DFT: FFT Algorithms, Decimation in Time and Frequency, Computational Complexity of Direct Computation of the DFT, Radix-2 FFT algorithms

# UNIT 5: IMPLEMENTATION OF DISCRETE-TIME LTI SYSTEMS

**Realization of Discrete-Time LTI Systems (FIR Filter Structure):** Direct form, Linear Phase Structure, Cascade form, Frequency sampling structures, lattice structures.

**Realization of Discrete-Time LTI Systems (IIR Filter Structure):** Direct form I & II, Cascade form, parallel form Lattice Structures, Signal flow graphs and transposed structures.

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Tarun Kumar Rawat, Signals and Systems, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press, 2011.
- **2.** Proakis, J.G. & Manolakis, D.G., "Digital Signal Processing: Principles Algorithms and Applications", PHI. **Reference Books:**
- 1. Rabiner, L.R. and Gold B., "Theory and applications of DSP", PHI.
- 2. Thomas J, Cavichhhi, "Digital Signal Processing", John Wiley & Sons
- **3.** Roman KUC, Digital Signal Processing, BSP Hyderabad
- **4.** Apte, "Digital Signal Processing", 2nd Edition, John Wiley (India), 2009.
- 5. Roman Kuc "Introduction to Digital signal Processing" BSP, Hydrabad.
- 6. Oppenheim and Willsky with Nawab , Signals & Systems, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition Prentice- Hall India

# Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

## 8 L

8 L

10 L

8 L

# 8 L

- 7. Oppenheim and Schafer, Discrete Time Signal Processing, Prentice- Hall India. Tarun Kumar Rawat,
- 8. "Digital Signal Processing", Oxford University Press Publications.
- 9. B. P. Lathi, Oxford Press, Linear Systems and Signals, 2nd Edition. Reference Learning.

**OUTCOME OF THE COURSE:** After learning this course students will be able

- To classify various signals and systems (continuous and discrete) based on their properties.
- To learn the basic principle and characteristics of DSP Systems.
- To develop the concept of designing of DSP Systems.
- To model the DSP systems practically using MATLAB software.
- To characterize the DSP System and then they will be able to analyze the performance of the systems.

Subject Code	IB202	Subject Title			Information	Manage	ment bas	ics	
LTP	3 0 2	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	IV

## **OBJECTIVE:**

This course aims to educate students on the role of a well-structured relational database management system (RDBMS) to the efficient functioning of an organization. This course covers theory and practice in designing a relational database management system with example of a current database product of MYSQL. Students also learn about the important concepts of database integrity, security and availability with techniques like normalization, concurrency control and recoverability control.

# Unit 1: Introduction to Database System

**Introduction:** Data base System Applications, data base System VS file System, Data Abstraction, Instances and Schemas, data Models: the ER Model, Relational Model & Other Models, Database Languages, data base Users and Administrator, data base System Structure, Storage Manager, the Query Processor, Two/Three tier architecture.

# Unit 2: E-R modeling Data Base Design

**E-R model:** Basic concepts, Design Issues, Mapping Constraints, Attributes and Entity sets, Relationships and Relationship sets, Keys, Entity-Relationship Diagram, Weak Entity Sets, Extended E-R features.

# Unit 3 Relational Model & SQL

# **Relational Model:** Structure of relational Databases, Relational Algebra, Relational Calculus, Extended Relational Algebra

**SQL:**Form of Basic SQL Query, Nested Queries, Aggregative Operators, NULL values, Logical operators, Outer Joins, Complex Integrity Constraints in SQL.

## **Unit-4 Database Design Concepts**

**Database Design:** Schema refinement, Different anomalies in designing a Database, Decompositions, Problem related to decomposition, Functional Dependency, Normalization using functional dependencies, 1NF, 2NF, 3NF & BCNF, Lossless join decomposition, Dependency preserving Decomposition, Schema refinement in Data base Design, Multi valued Dependencies, 4NF, 5NF.

## **Unit- 5: Transaction & Concurrency**

**Transaction Management:** Transaction-concepts, states, ACID property, schedule, serializability of schedules, concurrency control techniques - locking, timestamp, deadlock handling, recovery-log based recovery, shadow paging.

# COURSE OUTCOME:

At the end of the course, the student will able to learn:

CO1. To work on MySQL database management system.

CO2. To create database and query the database for information retrieval.

CO3. To design a database so that data redundancy, data inconsistency and data loss problems may be resolved.

CO4. Exposure to DB2 data base.

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Raghurama Krishnan, Johannes Gehrke, Data base Management Systems, TATA McGrawHill 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition,2003
- 2. Silberschatz, Korth, Data base System Concepts, McGraw hill, 5th edition, 2005

# (7)

(8)

# (8)

(8)

# (8)

# REFERENCES

- 1. Peter Rob & Carlos Coronel, Data base Systems design, Implementation, and Management, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition,2006.
- 2. Elmasri Navate, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Pearson Education, 7<sup>th</sup> edition 2016
- 3. C.J.Date ,Introduction to Database Systems, Pearson Education,8<sup>th</sup> edition,2012
- 4. IBM Redbooks Essentials of DB2

SR.NO.	EXPERIMENT NAME
1	Implementation of Data Definition language in Query Language.
2	Implementation of Data Manipulation in Query Language.
3	Insertion & Updation of records in Database table
4	Implementation of GROUP functions (avg, count, max, min, Sum).
5	Execution of the various type of SET OPERATORS (Union, Intersect, Minus).
6	Apply the various types of Integrity Constraints on table.
7	Creation of various types of JOINS.
8	Implementation of Views and Indices in database.
9	Implementation of foreign key on database.
10	Modify the database structure and drop the record with structure.

Subject Code	IB231	Subject Title			ΙΟΤ	Foundati	ons		
LTP	202	Credit	3	Subject Category	DC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	IV

# COURSE OBJECTIVE:

An introduction the idea of collaborative devices working together to achieve a larger goal is not new. Beginning from the simple operational definition, the session will outline the historical perspective right from pre-internet era, specific machine-to-machine communication context aware computing to wearables. It will conclude architecture of Internet of Things (IOT).

# Unit 1Introduction to IoT

(10L)

(10L)

- IoT background.
- What is IoT and connection with other technologies.
- Devices make it to IoT
- IoT Platforms
- IoT for developers

# **Unpacking Internet of Things**

Business Use cases of IoT

Brainstorming on various IoT use cases on any two Domains like- (Manufacturing , Buildings , Agriculture , Energy & Utilities , Worker Safety)

Protocol

Infrastructure (ex: 6LowPAN, IPv4/IPv6, RPL)

Identification (ex: EPC, uCode, IPv6, URIs)

Comms / Transport (ex: Wifi, Bluetooth, LPWAN)

Discovery (ex: Physical Web, mDNS, DNS-SD)

Data Protocols (ex: MQTT, CoAP, AMQP, Websocket, Node)

Device Management (ex: TR-069, OMA-DM)

Semantic (ex: JSON-LD, Web Thing Model

## **Unit 2: Introduction to Cloud Computing**

- Define cloud computing
- The factors that lead to the adoption of cloud computing,
- The choices that developers have when creating cloud applications,
- Infrastructure as a service, platform as a service, and software as a service,
- Describe a development platform, Describe the architecture of a development platform
- Identify the runtimes and services that a development platform offers.
- Describe the cloud development platform's infrastructure types

# Node Red- Basics to Bots

Create a simple Node-RED boilerplate application in IBM Bluemix

- Build a web page and create a REST API in Node-RED
- Translate text, analyze tone, add audio, and send tweets from a Node-RED application by using IBM Watson cognitive services
- Create a Facebook Messenger bot and connect it to the Watson Conversation service.
- Introduction to Devices
- Connecting Raspberry pi or Arduino and send data to IoT platform

## Unit 3: - Robots & IOT apps with IBM Watson

(8 L)

- Introduction to Mobile app Development
- Introduction to Embedded Device Systems (Microprocessors Input/Output)
- Build IoT apps with IBM Watson, Swift, and Node-RED
  - o Connect a Raspberry Pi to a Node-RED application to read the temperature from the device
  - o Deploy the Node-RED application on IBM Bluemix
  - o Add social service notifications and a Cloudant database to your Node-RED flows
  - Create a simple UI in Swift and Xcode to show temperature data.
  - Add a RaspCam camera (optional) to the Raspberry Pi and then send pictures to the Cloudant database on Bluemix for storage and analysis
  - o Use the Watson Visual Recognition service to analyze your pictures
  - $\circ$   $\,$  Create a voice user interface to invoke commands on the Raspberry Pi

# COURSE OUTCOME:

At the end of the course, the student can :

- Unpacking Internet of Things
- Getting introduced to IoT
- Business Use cases of IoT
- Introduction to cloud computing
- Node Red- Basics to Bots
- Robots & IOT apps with IBM Watson

## **ReferenceBook:**

1. IBM COURSEWARE

Subject Code	CS221	Subject Title			Introducti	on to Pyt	hon(VAT	)	
LTP	0 0 2	Credit	0	Subject Category	AC	Year	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Semester	IV

## **OBJECTIVE:**

This course aims to provide the knowledge and understanding to python programming so that students will able to simulate the problems in Python as per their requirements.

SR.NO.	EXPERIMENT NAME
1	Program that prompts the user to enter five words. If the length of any word is less than 6 characters, then it asks the user to enter it again. However, if word is of 6 or
	more characters, then it displays it on the screen.
2	Program to perform following operations on the strings: zfill(),max(), min(),split(),join(), isidentifier(),strip().
3	Program that encrypts a message by adding a key value to every Character (Caesar
	Cipher). Hint if key=3, then add 3 to every character
4	Program to sort the list using function.
5	Program to store sparse matrix as dictionary.
6	Program to write a function that reads a file and display the number of words and the number of the vowels in the files.
7	Program that plot the following functions in the range 0 degree to 360 degree in the
	same figure:
	sine, cosine, tan, cot.

# COURSE OUTCOME:

On successful completion of this course, student should be able to:

CO1. To have knowledge of the structure and model of the programming in Python.

CO2. Experience with an interpreted Language.

CO3. To build software for real needs.

# **TEXT BOOKS**

- **1.** Vamsi Kurama, "Python Programming: A Modern Approach", 1<sup>st</sup> edition Pearson 2017.
- 2. ReemaThareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", 1<sup>st</sup> edition ,OxfordUniversity press, 2017.

## REFERENCES

1. W.Chun "Core Python Programming,", Prantice Hall 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 2012

Subject Code	CS301	Subject Title	ALGORI	LGORITHMS: ANALYSIS & DESIGN					
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	V

# **OBJECTIVE:**

This course aims to provide the knowledge and understanding the complexity issues of algorithms

1. To introduce algorithms analysis and design techniques

2. To understand and design of algorithms used for searching, sorting, indexing operation **Unit-I** 

Unit-I (6 L) Introduction: Algorithms, Performance Analysis: Space and Time Complexity, Asymptotic Notations- Big Oh, Omega, theta notations, finding complexity of the algorithm, Linear Sorting: Insertion sort, Bubble sort, selection sort.

(8L)

(8L)

(8L)

(6L)

# Unit –II

Advanced Data structures: B-Tree, Binomial Heaps, Fibonacci Heaps, Red& Black Tree.

Divide and Conquer: General method, binary search, quick sort, merge sort, heap sort,

# Unit –III

**Greedy Method:** General method, Activity Selection, job scheduling with deadlines, fractional knapsack problem, Minimum cost spanning tree: Kruskal's and Prim's, single source shortest path, Huffman tree.

# Amortized analysis

# Unit – IV

**Dynamic Programming:** General Method, 0-1 Knapsack, Matrix chain multiplication, longest subsequence, all pair shortest paths,

Backtracking- Travelling Salesman Problem, Graph Coloring, n-Queen Problem, Hamiltonian Cycles and Sum of subsets.

Unit –V

Branch and Bound: Travelling Salesman Problem, Graph Coloring, n-Queen Problem, Hamiltonian Cycles and Sum of subsets.

**NP-Hard and NP-Complete problems:** Basic Concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, NP-Hard and NP-Complete classes, Cooks Theorem.

# LEARNING OUTCOMES

CO1. Analyzing complexity issues of algorithms

CO2. Ability in using the appropriate algorithm for searching, sorting, indexing operations

CO3. Designing of new algorithms

CO4. Student will be able to learn NP Class problems.

# Text Books:

- 1. T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", PHI Pvt. Ltd., 2012.
- 2. Anany Levitin, "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithm", Pearson Education Asia, 2003.
- 3. M.T.Goodrich and R.Tomassia, Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and Internet examples, Johnwiley and sons.

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. R.C.T.Lee, S.S.Tseng, R.C.Chang and T.Tsai, Introduction to Design and Analysis of Algorithms A strategic approach, McGraw-Hill Education (Asia) ,2005
- 2. Aho, Ullman and Hopcroft ,Design and Analysis of algorithms, Pearson Education India; 1st edition 2002
- 3. Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekharam, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Galgotia publications pvt. Ltd.

Subject Code	CS302	Subject Title	ARTIFICI	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE					
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	V

**OBJECTIVES:** To provide the foundations for AI problem solving techniques and knowledge representation formalisms.

Unit-1

Introduction- Definitions, Intelligent Agents, Problem solving and Search- Uninformed Search, Informed Search, MiniMax Search, Constraint Satisfaction Problem.

# Unit-2

Prolog-Introduction to Prolog, Syntax and Meanings of Prolog Programs, Operators and Arithmetic, Prolog for Artificial Intelligence.

Unit-3

(8L)

(6L)

(6L)

Knowledge Representation- Introduction, Approaches and Issues in Knowledge Representation, Propositional Logic and Inference, First-Order Logic and Inference, Unification and Resolution.

Unit-4

(8L)

Reasoning- Introduction, Types of Reasoning, Probabilistic Reasoning, Probabilistic Graphical Models, Certainty factors and Rule Based Systems, Introduction to Fuzzy Reasoning. (8L)

Unit-5

Planning and Learning- Introduction to Planning, Types-Conditional, Continuous, Multi-Agent.

Introduction to Learning, Categories of Learning, Inductive Learning, Reinforcement Learning, Decision Tree Learning, Basic Introduction to Neural Net Learning.

# **LEARNING OUTCOMES**

CO1. Ability to identify and formulate appropriate AI methods for solving a problem

CO2. Ability to implement AI algorithms

- CO3. Ability to compare different AI algorithms in terms of design issues, computational complexity, and assumptions
- CO4. Student will be able to use the concepts of AI for real world problem solving.

# **Text Books:-**

1. Stuart J. Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach", Pearson Education Asia, Third Edition, 2015.

2. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight and Shivashankar B.Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", Tata McGraw-Hill, Third edition, 2009.

3. Nils J.Nilsson, "Artificial Intelligence - A New Synthesis", Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd., Morgan Kaufmann, 1988.

# **Reference Books:-**

- 1. Ivan Bratko, "Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence", Pearson Education Asia, First Edition, 2007.
- 2. Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems", PHI Learning, Second Edition, 2005.

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# Course Structure Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	CS303	Subject Title	COMPU	OMPUTER GRAPHICS					
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	V

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive introduction to computer graphics leading to the ability to understand contemporary terminology, progress, issues, and trends.

1. A thorough introduction to computer graphics techniques, focusing on 3D modelling, image synthesis, and rendering. We will look at raster scan graphics including line and circle drawing, polygon filling, anti-aliasing algorithms, clipping, hidden-line and hidden surface.

2. The interdisciplinary nature of computer graphics is emphasized in the wide variety of examples and applications.

<u>Unit I</u> :

**Introduction to computer graphics and primitives algorithms:** Points, planes, pixels and frames buffers, lines, circles and ellipse drawing algorithms, display devices, primitive devices, applications of computer graphics.

## <u>Unit II :</u>

Unit III :

Unit IV :

**Two-Dimensional Transformation:** Introduction to transformation matrix, **Types of transformations in 2-D:** Identity Transformation, Scaling, Reflection, Shear Transformation, Rotation, Translation, Rotation about an arbitrary point, Combined Transformation, Homogeneous coordinates, 2-D transformation using homogeneous coordinates.

**Three-Dimensional Transformation:** Objects in homogeneous coordinates, **3-D Transformation:** Scaling, Translation, Rotation, Shear Transformations, Reflection, world coordinates and viewing coordinates, Projection, parallel Projection, Perspective projection. **Hidden Lines and Surfaces:** Back face removal algorithms, Hidden lines methods.

**Viewing and Solid Area Scan-Conversion:** Introduction to viewing and clipping, viewing transformation in 2-D, Point Clipping, Line Clipping, Introduction to polygon Clipping, Viewing and clipping in 3-D, Three Dimensional Viewing Transformations, Text Clipping, generalize Clipping, Multiple windowing.

**Introduction to Solid Area Scan:** Conversion, Inside-Outside Test, Winding Number Method and Coherence Property, Polygon Filling, Seed Fill Algorithms, Scan Line Algorithm, priority Algorithm, Scan Conversion of Characters, Aliasing, Anti-aliasing, Halfoning, Threshold and Dithering

## <u>Unit V :</u>

**Introduction to curves:** Curves Continuity, Conic Curves, Piecewise Curve Design, Spline curve representation, Bezier Curves, Fractals and its Applications.

**Object rendering:** Introduction to Object Rendering, Shading, Ray Tracing, Illuminational model, Colour Models.

## LEARNING OUTCOMES

After completion of the course the students will able to learn:

CO1. To understand a comprehensive introduction to computer graphics leading to the ability to understand contemporary terminology, progress, issues, and trends.

# (8 L)

(7 L)

(7 L)

# (8 L)

(6L)

- CO2. Explain the through introduction to computer graphics techniques, focusing on 2D and 3D modeling, image synthesis, and rendering.
- CO3. Expose to the interdisciplinary nature of computer graphics is emphasized in the wide variety of examples and applications
- CO4. Students will be able to develop the projects based on Computer Graphics.

# **Text Book:**

- 1. R.K. Maurya, Computer Graphics, John Willey.2011
- 2. David F. Rogers, Procedural Elements of Computer Graphics, Tata McGraw Hill.1985

# **Reference Book:**

- 1. Donald Hearn and M.Pauline Beaker, Computer Graphics, Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
- 2. Steven Harrington, Computer Graphics, McGraw Hill.

Subject Code	IB301	Subject Title	Cloud Application Development						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	V

# **CourseObjective:**

The Cloud Application Developer career path prepares students to develop, build, and test mobile data applications using a cloud platform to build Software as a Service (SaaS) solutions. This will require cloud application development skills, such as Node.js, REST architecture, JSON, Cloud Foundry and DevOps services. The Cloud Application Developer will use tools to build, deploy, run and manage applications on a cloud platform.

## <u>Unit I</u>

(8 L)

**Introduction to HTML5 and JavaScript Programming:** Describe what HTML does, List the objectives of HTML5,Describe the document types that are supported in HTML5,Describe the document object model (DOM) tree, some of the differences between HTML4 and HTML5,List some HTML document API properties and methods, how scripting is enabled in browsers, browser support for HTML5 features Describe JavaScript primitives and objects, how variables are declared and used in JavaScript, Describe JavaScript control structures, Describe functions in JavaScript, Describe the document objects that are commonly used in JavaScript applications for working with HTML documents, Create HTML web pages, Use style statements in HTML documents, Connect scripts to documents, Write JavaScript functions, Create interactive alert and confirm window objects

Use JavaScript to modify the document object model (DOM).

List new elements in HTML5, Describe HTML5 structural elements: section, article, header, footer, figure, fig caption, Describe the attributes of the HTML5 input element: tel, email, date, time, number, range, color.

Create a web page and insert a simple HTML5 form layout, Add new markup elements, Use input types that include attributes such as email to perform client-side validation

Test the application. How the course met its learning objectives, Submit an evaluation of the class, Identify other Web Application Server Education courses that are related to this course, Access the Web Application Server Education website, Locate appropriate resources for further study

## <u>Unit II :</u>

(8L)

**Essentials of Cloud Application Development:** Define cloud computing, the factors that lead to the adoption of cloud computing, the choices that developers have when creating cloud applications, infrastructure as a service, platform as a service, and software as a service, Describe a development platform, Describe the architecture of a development platform

Identify the runtimes and services that a development platform offers.

Describe the cloud development platform's infrastructure types, how to create an application in a cloud development platform, cloud development platform's dashboard, catalog, and documentation features, how the application route is used to test an application from the browser, how to bind services to an application in the cloud development platform, the environmental variables used within the services of the cloud development platform, cloud development platforms organizations, domains, spaces and users.

How to manage your account with the Cloud Foundry CLI, how to create a Node.js application that runs on the cloud development platform that features in the cloud development platform that help you set up a cooperative workstation environment, how to setup and use the cloud application development platform's plug-in for Eclipse, the role of Node.js for server-side scripting.

Set up a cloud application trial account, Log in to the cloud application from a browser session, InitializeCreater' your cloud application account, Create a cloud application from an existing template, Add a service to the application from the service catalog, Test the application with the resource endpoint once the application has started ,Follow getting started option on the cloud development platform to use the CLI, Install Cloud Foundry CLI ,Deploy an app from local source code using the Cloud Foundry CLI, Test the application with the resource endpoint after the app is started.

Download the Eclipse and required plugins for developing cloud applications on Eclipse, Configure Eclipse to work with the cloud development platform, Push applications from Eclipse to the cloud development platform

Describe the cloud development platform's DevOps services, describe the capabilities of the DevOps services Briefly highlight the web IDE features in the DevOps services

Describe how to connect the Git repository client to your DevOps services project Explain the pipeline build and deploy processes used by DevOps services Describe how DevOps services integrate with the cloud development platform, Describe the agile planning tools in the cloud development platform.

Sign in to DevOps, Explore public projects in DevOps, Sign in to the cloud development platform and DevOps

Create a Git repository in DevOps services to manage your source code, View and edit code in DevOps, Build and deploy code from DevOps to the cloud development platform, Test the application on the cloud development platform.

Describe the characteristics of REST APIs. , Explain the advantages of the JSON data format. Example of REST APIs using Watson.

## <u>Unit III :</u>

(7 L)

Cloud Development Platform: Describe the main types of data services in a cloud development platform, Describe the benefits of Cloudant, Explain how Cloudant databases and documents are accessed from the cloud development platform, Describe how to use REST APIs to interact with Cloudant database, Create a starter Node.js application with a Cloudant DB service from a Cloud development platform boilerplate, Review the service environment variables Download the application package to the workstation, Review the application source code Push the application to the cloud development platform, Access the Cloudant console and documentation Explore the features of the Cloudant databased, Run the Cloudant application, Run the application and add data to the Cloudant database, Verify the data that is store in the database from the Cloudant dashboard.

Describe the cloud development platform's Mobile Backend as a Service (MBaaS), Describe the MBaaS architecture, Describe the Push Notifications service, Describe the Mobile Client Access service, Describe the Mobile Quality Assurance service, Describe how to create mobile applications by using MobileFirst Services Starter Boilerplate.

Create a MobileFirst Services Starter application on a cloud development platform, Set up the Android development environment, Clone the mobile application from DevOps, Configure the front end of the application Install the Android virtual device, Run the Android application on mobile emulator.

Create a MobileFirst Services Starter application on the cloud development platform, Configure Google Cloud Messaging Service, Configure the Push Notifications service, Clone the mobile application from Github. Configure the front-end mobile app, Run the Android application on a mobile device emulator Send push notifications from the cloud development platform and receive them on the mobile device emulator.

## <u>Unit IV</u>:

(7 L)

**Developing Cloud Applications with SDK for Node.js:** Explain the origin and purpose of the Node.js SDK JavaScript framework, simple web server with JavaScript, Import the Node.js SDK modules into your script, Create an SDK for Node.js application, First Node.js application, Deploy a Node.js SDK application on a cloud platform, Create a Node.js module and use it in your code. Explain the concept of anonymous callback functions, Create a callback function to intercept network traffic, Parse network traffic with sockets, Understand asynchronous callbacks, code in a Node.js application

## <u>Unit V</u> :

(8 L)

**Express web application Framework: Define** a package dependency, Create an Express server object, Handle inbound HTTP method calls for a server resource, and Create a callback function to intercept HTTP method

calls. Parse JSON data from an HTTP message-, Create a Hello World Express application, Create Simple HTML view for your application, Understand Express routing, Use third-party modules in Node.js.

Understand the Watson Natural Language Understanding service Clone a cloud application, Use Bootstrap to create a responsive web page, Use AngularJS, Controllers to create interactive web pages, Use AngularJS Services to, interact with back-end web services Use AngularJS directives, such as ng- repeat, to enrich your user interface (UI).

# LearningOutcomes:

Having successfully completed this course, the student can:

- 9. Describe the emerging paradigms that are leading to the adoption of cloud computing
- 10. Describe Infrastructure as a service (IaaS), platform as a service (PaaS), and software as a service (SaaS)
- 11. Describe the features of cloud development platforms
- 12. Describe the underlying components of cloud development platforms
- 13. Create a cloud development platform application
- 14. Deploy and run a cloud development platform application

## **ReferenceBook:**

1. IBM COURSEWARE.

Subject Code	CS341	Subject Title	COMPUTER BASED NUMERICAL AND STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	V

**OBJECTIVES:**This course is designed to provide solutions of nonlinear equations in one variable, interpolation and approximation, numerical differentiation and integration, direct methods for solving linear systems, numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. Unit I :

(8L)

(6L)

(6L)

Introduction: Numbers and their accuracy, Computer Arithmetic, Errors and their Computation, General error formula, Error in a series approximation.

Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equation: Bisection Method, Iteration method, Method of false position, Secant method, Newton-Raphson method, Rate of convergence of Iterative, Newton Raphsion methods. Unit II: (8L)

Interpolation: Finite Differences, Difference tables Polynomial Interpolation: Newton's forward and backward formula Central Difference Formulae: Gauss forward and backward formula, Stirling's, Bessel's, Everett's formula. Interpolation with unequal intervals: Langrange's Interpolation, Newton Divided difference Formula.

# Unit III :

Statistical Computation: Frequency chart, Curve fitting by method of least squares, fitting of straight lines, polynomials, exponential curves, Regression Analysis, Linear and Non linear Regression, Multiple regression.

# Unit IV :

**Numerical Integration and Differentiation:** Introduction, Numerical differentiation Numerical Integration: Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 and 3/8 rule, Boole's rule.

# Unit V:

Solution of differential Equations: Picards Method, Eulers Method, Taylors Method, Runge-Kutta Methods, Automatic Error Monitoring and Stability of solution.

# LEARNING OUTCOMES

- CO1.Demonstrate understanding of common numerical methods and how they are used to obtain approximate solutions to otherwise intractable mathematical problems.
- CO2. Apply numerical methods to obtain approximate solutions to mathematical problems.
- CO3. Derive numerical methods for various mathematical operations and tasks, such as interpolation, differentiation, integration.
- CO4. The student will learn the solution of linear and nonlinear equations, and the solution of differential equations.

# **Text Book:**

- 1. Pradip Niyogi, "Numerical Analysis and Algorithms", TMH, 1st Edition.
- 2. Gerald & Whealey, "Applied Numerical Analysis", AW

# **Reference Book:**

- 1. Grewal B S, "Numerical methods in Engineering and Science", Khanna Publishers, Delhi.
- 2. Srimamta Pal Numerical Method Principles, analysis and algorithms, (Oxford Higher ed)
- 3. Rajaraman V, "Computer Oriented Numerical Methods", PHI, 3rd edition.

Subject Code	CS342	Subject Title	LINUX ADMINISTRATION AND SHELL PROGRAMMING						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	V

**OBJECTIVES:** This course is designed to get the exposure to the students about the functioning and shell programming in Linux operating system. 8L

## UNIT I

Introduction to Linux and UNIX, What is an operating system?, A brief history of UNIX, Architecture of the Linux operating system, Logging into (and out of) UNIX systems, Changing your password, General format of UNIX commands. The UNIX filesystem, Typical UNIX directory structure ,Directory and file handling commands, Making hard and soft (symbolic) links, Specifying multiple filenames, Quotes.

# UNIT II

File and directory permissions ,Inspecting file content ,Finding files, Finding text in files, Sortingfiles, File compression and backup, Handling removable media, Processes, Pipes, Redirecting input and output, Controlling processes associated with the current shell ,Controlling other processes

# UNIT III

Connecting to remote machines, Network routing utilities, Remote file transfer, Other Internet related utilities, User Information and Communication, Printer control, Email utilities. Server Configuration in Linux environment: Telnet, FTP.

# UNIT IV

Introduction to vi, Basic text input and navigation in vi , Moving and copying text in vi, Searching for and replacing text in vi,Other useful vi commands, Quick reference for vi ,Introduction to emacs, Basic text input and navigation in emacs, Moving and copying text in emacs, Searching for and replacing text in emacs, Other useful emacs commands ,Other UNIX editors. The superuserroot, Shutdown and system startup, Adding users, Controlling user groups, Reconfiguring and recompiling the Linux kernel ,Cronjobs, Keeping essential system processes alive.

# UNIT V

Unix Shell programming: Types of Shells, Shell Metacharacters, Shell variables, Shell scripts, Shell commands, the environment, Integer arithmetic and string Manipulation, Special command line characters, Decision making and Loop control, controlling terminal input, trapping signals, arrays. C/C++ code execute in Linux platform.

# LEARNING OUTCOMES

After the completion of the course the students will able to learn:

- CO1. About the Linux installation & working of Linux commands.
- CO2. Know the network related activities on the computer system.
- CO3. Expertise in shell programming using Linux.
- CO4. The student will learn about System Administration in Linux.

# Text Book:

1. Sumitabh Das, "Unix Concepts and applications", TMH, 2003

2. Mike Joy, Stephen Jarvis, Michael Luck, "Introducing Unix and Linux", Palgrave Macmillan.

# **Reference Book:**

1. O'Reilly Media "Linux System Administration"

7L

8L

8L

7L

Subject Code	CS343	Subject Title	Advanced Concepts in OOPs						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	V

# **OBJECTIVES:**

1. To understand the Object-based view of Systems

2. To develop robust object-based models for Systems

3. To inculcate necessary skills to handle complexity in software design.

# UNIT 1

J2SE: Concepts and Prerequisites: Data Types, Arrays, Dynamic Arrays, Type Casting, Classes and Objects, Inheritance, Interfaces, Exception Handling, Multi-Threading.

J2EE Architecture: J2EE as a framework, Client Server Traditional model, Comparison amongst 2-tier, 3-tier and N-tier architectures.

## UNIT 2

JDBC: Introduction, JDBC Architecture, Types of JDBC Drivers, The Connectivity Model, The java.sql package, Navigating the Result Set object's contents, Manipulating records of a Result Set object through User Interface, The JDBC Exception classes, Database Connectivity, Data Manipulation (using Prepared Statements, Joins, Transactions, Stored Procedures).

## UNIT 3

Java Beans: The software component assembly model- The java beans development kit- developing beans JAR files-Introspection-Bound Properties-Persistence-customizers - java beans API. EJB: EJB architecture- EJB requirements –EJB session beans- EJB entity beans-EJB Clients.

## UNIT 4

Java Servlet: Servlet overview, Brief origin and advantages over CGI, Writing small Servlet Programs, Deployment Descriptor, Servlet Life Cycle, Sharing Information, Initializing a Servlet, Writing Service Methods, Filtering Requests and Responses, Invoking Other Web Resources, Accessing the Web Context, Maintaining Client State, Finalizing a Servlet, Session: Definition, Different ways to track sessions.

## UNIT 5

JSP: Introduction to JSP, JSP processing, JSP Application Design, Tomcat Server, Implicit JSP objects, Conditional Processing, Declaring variables and methods, Error Handling and Debugging, Sharing data between JSP pages-Sharing Session and Application Data. Accessing a database from a JSP page, Application-specific Database Action, Developing Java Beans in a JSP page, introduction to Struts framework.

## **LEARNING OUTCOMES**

After the completion of the course students will able to learn

- CO1. Ability to analyze and model software specifications.
- CO2. Ability to abstract object-based views for generic software systems.
- CO3. Ability to deliver robust software components.

CO4. The student will be able to design projects using Advance concepts of OOPs.

## Text Book:

1. J. McGovern, R. Adatia, Y. Fain, J2EE 1.4 Bible, Wiley-dream tech India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2003.

2. H. Schildt, 2002, Java 2 Complete Reference, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.

## **Reference Book:**

- 1. K. Moss, Java Servlets, Second edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1999
- 2. D. R. Callaway, Inside Servlets, Addison Wesley, Boston, 1999.
- 3. Joseph O'Neil, Java Beans from the Ground Up, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1998.
- 4. Tom Valesky, Enterprise JavaBeans, Addison Wesley.
- 5. Cay S Horstmann & Gary Cornell, Core Java Vol II Advanced Features, Addison Wesley

## Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# (8L)

# (6L)

(8L)

(8 L)

(6L)

Subject Code	EE207	Subject Title	Microprocessor						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	V

# **Objectives of the Course:**

- The student will learn how the hardware and software components of a microprocessor-based system work together to implement system-level features and integrating digital devices into microprocessorbased systems;
- The student will learn the operating principles of, and gain hands-on experience with, common microprocessor peripherals such as timers, USART, and PPI; role of CPU, registers, and modes of operation of 8085 and 8086 microprocessor.
- Learning Microprocessor instruction sets and learning assembly-programming styles, structured assembly language programming.

# UNIT 1: Fundamental of Microprocessor 8085:

Evolution of Microprocessors, history of computers, Introduction to Microprocessor, Microprocessor systems with bus organization, Microprocessor Architecture & Operations, Tristate devices, buffers, encoder, decoder, latches, Memory devices: Semiconductor memory organization, Category of memory, I/O Device.

## UNIT 2: 8085 Architecture :

Register organization, 8085 Microprocessor Architecture, Address, Data and Control Buses, Pin Functions, Demultiplexing of Buses, Generation of Control Signals, Timing diagrams: Instruction Cycle, Machine Cycles, T-States, Concept of Address line and Memory interfacing, Address Decoding and Memory Interfacing.

# UNIT 3 :Instruction Sets and Fundamentals of Programming:

Classification of Instructions, Addressing Modes, 8085 Instruction Set, Instruction And Data Formats, Writing assembly language programs, Programming techniques: looping, counting and indexing, Stack & Subroutines, Developing Counters And Time Delay Routines, Code Conversion, BCD Arithmetic And 16-Bit Data Operations. The 8085 Interrupts, 8085 vector interrupts.

# UNIT 4: Memory and input-output Interfacing:

Memory interfacing, I/O interfacing – memory mapped and peripheral mapped I/O Programmable Interfacing Devices Like 8255A PPI, 8253/8254 Timer, 8259A PIT, 8237 DMA Controller, and Serial I/O Concepts 8251A USART. Interfacing of above chips with 8085, Programming them In Different Modes.

## UNIT 5: Introduction to 8086:

Architecture of 8086, block diagram, register set, flags, Queuing, concept of segmentation, Pin description, operating modes, addressing modes

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Microprocessor Architecture, Programming, and Applications with the 8085 Ramesh S. Gaonkar Penram International
- 2. Microcomputers and Microprocessors: The 8080, 8085 and Z-80 Programming, Interfacing and Troubleshooting John E. Uffenbeck.

# **Reference Books:**

 Microprocessor and Microcontroller fundamentals. The 8085 and 8051 Hardware and Software, William Kleitz

## Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

#### 6L

# 8L

8L

8L

# 8L

### **Outcome of The Course:**

After learning this course students will be able to

- Identify the basic element and functions of microprocessor.
- Describe the architecture of microprocessor and its peripheral devices.
- Demonstrate fundamental understanding on the operation between the microprocessor and its interfacing devices.
- Apply the programming techniques in developing the assembly language program for microprocessor application.
- An ability to design microprocessors based system, components or process as per needs and specifications

### List of Experiments:

- 1. To perform 8-bit arithmetic operations between two numbers stored at consecutive memory locations: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division.
- 2. To perform 16-bit arithmetic operations between two numbers stored at consecutive memory locations: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division.
- 3. To find the largest and smallest element in an array. Also find the sum of elements in an array.
- 4. Generation of Fibonacci series in 8085 in hexadecimal sequence.
- 5. Write and execute the program for finding even and odd numbers.
- 6. To sort the given number in the ascending and descending order using 8085 microprocessor.
- 7. Code conversion: decimal number to hexadecimal, hexadecimal number to decimal.
- 8. To add two 8 bit BCD numbers stored at consecutive memory locations.
- 9. To subtract two 8 bit BCD numbers stored at consecutive memory locations.
- 10. To interface programmable peripheral interface 8255 with 8085 and study its characteristics in mode0, mode1 and BSR mode.

### List of value added Experiments:

- 1. To interface 8253 Interface board to 8085 mp and verify the operation of 8253 in six different modes.
- 2. To interface a stepper motor with 8051 microcontroller and operate it.

Subject Code	EC312	Subject Title	Fundam	entals of Co	mmunication S	System			
LTP	310	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	V

### **Objectives:**

- To introduce the students to the basic concepts of communication systems.
- To understand and implement the basic analog communication and Digital techniques/ circuits with the help of theoretical and practical problem solving.

8L

8L

To understand the basic principle of various communication systems. 

### **UNIT – I Amplitude Modulation:**

Amplitude modulation, DSBSC, SSB and VSB modulation and demodulation schemes, AM transmitters and receivers, super-heterodyne receiver, IF amplifiers, AGC circuits. Frequency division multiplexing.

### UNIT – II Angle Modulation:

Frequency modulation, phase modulation, Generation of frequency modulation FM receivers and demodulators Noise: External noise, internal noise, Noise calculations, signal to noise ratio, Noise in AM and FM systems 8L

### **UNIT – III Pulse Communication:**

Sampling Process, PAM, PWM, PPM and PCM, Delta modulation and adaptive delta modulation Digital Modulation: Introduction, brief description of phase shift keying(PSK), Differential phase shift keying (DPSK), frequency shift Keying (FSK), Quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) and time division multiplexing (TDM). 7L

### **UNIT – IV Radio Propagation:**

Ground waves, sky wave propagation, space waves, tropospheric scatter propagation, Satellite Communication: transponders, Geo-stationary satellite system, low earth and medium earth-orbit satellite system. Introduction to Cellular system. Personal communication system (PCS), data communication with PCS.

### **UNIT – V Television:**

TV systems and standards, scanning and synchronizing, common video and sound circuits, vertical and horizontal deflections, colour transmission and reception.

Fibre Optical Communication: Optical fibre and fibre cables, fibre characteristics and classification, fibre optic components and systems. 8L

### **Text Books:**

1. G. Kennedy and B. Davis, "Electronic Communication Systems" Tata McGraw Hill

2. Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems" John Wiley & Sons

### **Reference Books:**

1. Roy Blake, "Wireless Communication Technology" Thomson Asia Pvt. Ltd. Singapore

- 2. B. P. Lathi, "Modern Analog and Digital Communication Systems" Oxford University Press.
- 3. Taub & Schilling, "Principles of Communication Systems" McGraw Hill.

### LEARNING OUTCOME:

The course provides an understanding of:

- Basic working of communication system.
- Analog Modulation Techniques and Digital Modulation Techniques
- Multiplexing Techniques.
- Basic understanding of PCS,TV and OFC systems.

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

#### **Humanities Electives II** Subject Subject HS384 **Principles of Management** Code Title Subject LTP 2-0-0 Credit 2 Elective Year Semester Category V

### **Course Objective**

- The objective of this course is to familiarize B.Tech. Students with the roles, responsibilities, and skills required of modern managers.
- This course will be present the concepts of management as it applies to current thinking in the workplace.

### **Unit 1 Overview of management**

Definition-Management-Role of managers-Organization and the internal and environmental factors -Trends and Challenges of Management in India.

Directing – delegation – span of control– communication, Controlling

### **Unit 2 Management Information**

Introduction to functional areas of management, Operations management, Human resources management, Marketing management, Financial management

### **Unit 3 Planning Approach to Organizational Analysis**

Design of organization structure; job design and enrichment; job evaluation and merit rating

### **Unit 4 Motivation and Productivity**

Theories of motivation, Leadership styles and Managerial grid. Co-ordination, monitoring and control in organizations. Techniques of control; Few Cases on current management issues in India

### **COURSE OUTCOME:**

- To present the topics in management, management theories, while at the same time focusing on practical applications in the real world especially for engineers.
- Evaluate the global context for taking managerial actions of planning, organizing and controlling.
- Assess global situation, including opportunities and threats that will impact management of an • organization.
- ٠ Integrate management principles into management practices.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Schermerhorn, Management and Organisational Behaviour essentials, Wiley India
- 2. Koontz: Essentials of Management, PHI Learning.
- 3. Hirschey: Managerial Economics, Cengage Learning.
- 4. A V Rau: Management Science, BSP, Hyderabad
- 5. Mote, I Paul and Gupta: Managerial Economics Concepts & Cases, TMH, New Delhi.
- 6. Stephan R Robbins Fundamental of Management, Pearson

### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Koontz, H., and Weihrich, H., Essentials of Management: An International Perspective, 8th ed., McGraw Hill, 2009.
- Hicks, Management: Concepts and Applications, Cengage Learning, 2007.
- Mahadevan, B., Operations Management, Theory and Practice, Pearson Education Asia, 2009 •
- Kotler, P., Keller, K.L, Koshy, A., and Jha, M., Marketing Management, 13th ed., 2009. •
- Khan, M.Y., and Jain, P.K., Financial Management, Tata-Mcgraw Hill, 2008. •

### 7 Hrs.

10 Hrs.

### 4 Hrs.

### 5 Hrs.

# Course Structure Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Human	ities Electi	ves II							
Subject Code	HS391	Subject Title	Posit	ive Psycholog	y & Living				
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	ш	Semester	V

### **Course Objective**

- To increase awareness for relevance of positive emotions at workplace.
- To equip students with psychological skills to maximize happiness and virtues like compassion, love and wisdom through experiential, workshop based and interactive activities along with assigned lectures and reading

### Unit 1 What is positive psychology?

Introducing Positive Psychology: Definition, goals, assumptions, key concepts and relationships with health psychology, developmental psychology, social psychology and psychology of religion, Meaning and measure of Happiness: Hedonic and Eudemonic perspective, Yogic notion of bliss

### Unit 2 Positive Emotions, Cognitive states and Well-being

What are positive emotions? The broaden and build theory, relevance of positive emotional states for physical, social & psychological resources, Positive emotions and well-being: Happiness and positive behavior, positive emotions and success, resilience, Self-efficacy, Optimism, Hope, Wisdom, Mindfulness and flourishing

#### Unit 3 How to enhance well-being?

Use of postures, breathing practices, Sounds, dietary consumption

### Unit 4 Positive Psychology at work place

Maximizing achievement, conflict resolution, gratitude, positive leadership

#### COURSE OUTCOME:

- Students learn about modern psychological knowledge of happiness.
- Students acquire skills to cultivate positive emotions.
- Measure and build individual, workplace and educational flourishing; plan, implement and assess positive psychology.
- Students will gain an understanding of what contributes to well-being and how to build the enabling conditions of a life worth living.

### **TEXT BOOK:**

Snyder (2011). Positive Psychology: The Scientific and Practical Explorations of Human Strengths. New Delhi: Sage.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Carr, A. (2004). Positive Psychology: The science of happiness and human strength.UK: Routledge.
- 2. Peterson, C. (2006). A Primer in Positive Psychology. New York: Oxford University Press.
- 3. Seligman, M.E.P. (2002). Authentic Happiness: Using the New Positive Psychology to Realize YourPotential for Lasting Fulfillment. New York: Free Press/Simon and Schuster.
- 4. Snyder, C.R., &Lopez,S.J.(2007). Positive psychology: The scientific and practical explorations of human strengths. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- 5. Snyder, C. R., & Lopez, S. (Eds.). (2002). Handbook of positive psychology. New York: Oxford University Press.

#### 7Hrs.

#### 9Hrs.

### 5Hrs.

5Hrs.

**Humanities Electives II** 

Subject Code	HS385	Subject Title	En	Engineering Economics					
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	=	Semester	V

### Course Objective:

- To provide the basic overview of economics in engineering perspectives.
- To increase the understanding of students to solve the engineering problems through economic theories.
- To increase the understanding of students to use economics theories in project investment of industries

### **Unit 1 General Overview of Economics**

Nature and Scope of Economics in engineering perspective; **Theory of Demand Analysis:** Meaning and Types, Law of demand, Exceptions to the Law of Demand, Elasticity of Demand; **Theory of Supply Analysis:** Law of Supply and Elasticity of Supply; Mathematical Explanation on cost, revenue and profit function

### **Unit 2 Production Function and Its Applications**

**Production Function:**Short-run and long-run Production Function; **Mathematical Explanation:** Laws of Returns to Scale & Law of Diminishing Returns Scale; **Concept of Cost and Its Types:** Total cost, fixed cost, variable cost, average variable cost, average fixed cost, marginal cost, explicit and implicit cost; **Break-Even-Analysis:** Importance and graphical presentation, mathematical problems

### Unit 3 Time Value of Money and Project Evaluation

**Time Value of Money:** Simple and Compound, Uniform Series Compound Interest Formula, Present Worth Analysis, Future Worth Analysis, Future Value through Annuity, Rate of Return Analysis, Cash flow diagrams; **Depreciation**: Introduction, Straight Line and Declining Balance Method of Depreciation; **Project Evaluation Techniques:** Present Worth Method, Future Worth Method, Annual Worth Method; Benefit Cost Analysis: Conventional and Modified B/C Ratio with PW method

### **Unit 4 Banking and Finance**

**Banking Sector:** Functions of the Commercial Bank and Central Bank, Financial Institutions; **Financial Market:** Money Market and Capital Market; **Monetary and Fiscal Policy:** Objectives, Instruments, Tools in Indian Economy; **Inflation:**Causes, Effects and Methods to Control it, Measurement of Inflation- Consumer Price Index and Whole Price Index; Deflation and Stagflation; **Business Cycles:** Various phases, Control and Measurement, Impact on business cycles on economic activities

### **COURSE OUTCOME**

- Students will be able to apply economic principles and calculations to solve engineering projects.
- To students will be efficient to get the idea of production activities and its applications in industries.
- Students will be competent to estimate the present and future value of money on their various investment plans.
- Develop the ability to account for time value of money using engineering economy factors and formulas, as well as the implications and importance of considering taxes, depreciation, and inflation.

### TEXT BOOKS TEXT BOOKS

- **1.** Pravin Kumar (2015). Fundamental of Engineering Economics. Raj Kamal Press, New Delhi.
- 2. Riggs J.L., Dedworth, Bedworth D.B., and Randhawa, S.U. (1996). Engineering Economics. McGraw Hill International, New Delhi
- **3.** PanneerSelvam R. (2001). Engineering Economics. Prentice Hall of India Ltd, New Delhi.

### **REFERENCE BOOK**

• L.M. Bhole (2007). Financial Institutions and Markets. Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

## 6Hrs.

6Hrs.

### 8Hrs.

### 6 Hrs.

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

	Humanities Electives II											
Subject Code	HS382	Subject Title	Litera	ature, Langua	ge & Society							
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	111	Semester	V			

### **Course Objective**

- The focus of the programme is on the interaction between literature & Society, and Literature and visual culture
- To discuss how Literature reacts to major changes in society

### Unit 1

Nature and Functions of Literature, Literature and Society with special reference to Indian Literature and Indian Society, Literary Forms, Poetry, Drama, Fiction, Essay, Autobiography

### Unit 2

Approaches to the Study of Literature, Reader response to the study of Literature, Interpretation, Appreciation, Evaluation, Special problems in understanding Modern Literature.

### Unit 3

Social dimension of language. problems of multilingual communities, dominance and conflict, shift and attrition, language and the state, language and nation, Indian multilingualism, language variation, language and identity, linguistic prejudice and inequality, standardization, linguistic determinism, critical discourse analysis, and methodological issues.

### Unit 4 TEXT

Jerome K Jerome: Three Men on a Bummel (selection), Martin Amis: Last Days of Muhammad Atta, Li Ho: A Girl Comb her hair, R.K. Narayan: Malgudi Days (selection)

### **COURSE OUTCOME**

- Students will read critically from a variety of genres, specifically poetry, drama, non fiction, and fiction. •
- Students will read literature more carefully and meaningfully, practicing close-reading skills.
- Students will understand the relation between historical and cultural contexts. •
- The students will develop a critical understanding of how literature can both uphold and resist existing structures of power.

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Jerome K Jerome: Three Men on a Bummel (selection), Arrow smith Publications
- 2. R.K. Narayan: Malgudi Days (selection), Indian Thought Publications

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Martin Montgomery, An Introduction to Language and Society (Studies in Culture and Communication)Routledge; 2 edition (December 22, 1995)
- Robe Pope, An Introduction to Language Literature and Culture.Routledge, 2005

#### 6 Hrs.

## 4Hrs.

7Hrs.

9Hrs.

Subject Code	HS301	Subject Title	APTITUDE & SOFT SKILLS III						
LTP	300	Credit	0	Subject Category	AC	Year	≡	Semester	V

Course Outline: The first step of an intensive two step placement training module equips the students to successfully handle the placement program of any on-campus/off-campus company. It not only provides career guidance about the selection process but also helps students in profile building; self-introduction and proactive internship search techniques.

### **Course Objective:**

- 1. Interpret the questions of aptitude building objectively and prepare for various competitive examinations
- 2. Understand the optimized approach of dealing with placement questions
- 3. Learn ways of representing themselves effectively in formal settings

Course Pre / Co-requisite (if any): Understanding of writing concepts, general intelligence of LR, algebra concepts and equation formation, time management and presentation skills covered in Aptitude and Soft Skills I and II. **Detailed Syllabus** 

UNIT 1 - QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE	11 HOURS	
Number System		03 hours

Types of numbers; Factors; Divisibility test; Place and face Value; Base system; Remainder theorem; digits at the unit places and finding last two digits in a given expression; Calculating number of zeroes, Finding maximum power of any prime number or any composite number in any factorial, HCF and LCM.

Fractions–Types of fractions; Conversion of terminating and non-terminating types of decimal into fraction; Subtraction, addition and multiplication of terminating and non-terminating decimals.

### Percentage

Basic concepts; Conversion from fraction to percentage; Application of percentage in - Expenditure, Cost, Consumption problems; Population increase or decrease problems; Production, Manpower and Working hour problems; successive increment or decrement; Comparison of salary or numbers; Percentage change in area or volume, etc.

### **Ratio and Proportion**

Ratio, Proportion and Variation:Ratio- Introduction; Types of ratios; Comparison of Ratios; Concept of duplicate, triplicate, sub-duplicate and sub-triplicate ratios.

Proportion and variation – Concept of direct, inverse, continuous and mean proportions.

### **Profit and Loss**

Introduction; Concept of single, double and triple discount and marked price.

### Simple / Compound Interest

Simple Interest and compound Interest: Basic concept of Principal, Time, Amount and Rate of Interest; Concept of Lent money.

### **UNIT 2- VERBAL APTITUDE**

### Tenses

Understanding and aligning them with the various question types.

### Subject – Verb Agreement

Subject-Verb Agreement: Rules and Applications; commonly confused words-II; Gerunds, Active and Passive voice.

### 02 hours

### 02 hours

02 hours

### 02 hours

02 hours

**09 HOURS** 

## 02 hours

Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

#### Verbal Analogies and Odd man out 02 hours Verbal Analogy based on various parameters - Antonym / synonym relationship, Quantity and unit, Individual and Group, Product and Raw material, cause and Effect etc.

Coding Decoding, Cryptarithmetic, Sequence and Series - Finding the missing term/wrong term in the logical

Odd man out based on several kind of relationship – Relationship based on meaning, functional relationship, evenodd or prime-composite, divisibility rule, etc.

**Blood Relation and Direction Sense** Indicating form / puzzle form / coding form, Direction Sense, Direction puzzles.

sequence of letter/number/word/alphanumeric, Continuous pattern series.

**Seating Arrangements** 02 hours Seating Arrangements -

Linear / Circular / Distribution / comparison/ Floor and box arrangement /Quant based arrangements/ etc. Critical Reasoning-I 02 hours

Statement and assumptions, course of action, statement and conclusion, probably true/false.

Types of Non Verbal Communication, Body Language-Exercises and Activities, Error Analysis & Feedback Sharing.
Suggested Activities & Exercises: (i) Communication Origami, (ii) Power of body language, (iii) Draw it.

**UNIT 5- ONLINE PROFILING & SOCIAL MEDIA ETHICS 05 HOURS** 

Social Media ethics and etiquette, Do's & Don'ts, LinkedIn Profile Development, Example Sharing, Feedback Sharing & Error Analysis.

Suggested Activities & Exercises: (i) Online Portfolio Creation, (ii) Fun Social Media Projects,

(iii) LinkedIn profile development project with feedback sharing and error analysis

### LEARNING OUTCOME:

By the end of this semester, students will be able to perceive and analyse the requirements of placement trends as detailed information about the selection process would be provided by career guidance. They will be more confident and will be able to develop a professional profile, both online and offline.

### Text book [TB]:

- 1. Quantitative Ability: How to prepare for Quantitative Aptitude, Arun Sharma, McGraw Hill, 8th edition-2018.
- 2. Logical Reasoning: A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning-R.S. Aggarwal S Chand Publishing; 2<sup>nd</sup>Colour edition-2018.
- 3. Verbal Aptitude: English is Easy- Chetanand Singh, BSC Publication-2018.
- 4. Soft Skills: The Definitive Book of Body Language by Barbara and Allan Pease; RHUS; 1 edition-2006.

## & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021 03 hours Introduction to Question

**Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** 

### **Question Types**

types-I: Fill in the blanks, One word Substitution, Spellings, understanding the right word choice, concept of para jumbles and para completion, reading comprehension, verbal analogies, odd man out, phrases and idioms. Introduction to Question types-II: Error identification, Homophones, Usage of the various figures of speech, commonly confused words and phrases, techniques for tackling synonyms and antonyms.

### **Reading Comprehensions**

**02 hours** Reading Comprehension: Basics of Comprehensions, different tones of comprehensions, cracking question types like contextual vocabulary, fill in the blanks, true/false questions, reference to context, summary and title of the passage, paraphrasing the text.

### **UNIT 3- LOGICAL REASONING**

## **Coding Decoding and Sequences**

**UNIT 4- NON VERBAL COMMUNICATION** 

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

**10 HOURS** 

02 hours Blood Relation-

04 HOURS

02 hours

### Reference books [RB]:

- QA :Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations- R.S. Agarwal S. Chand Publications-2017. QA: Quantitative Aptitude- Saurabh Rawat and Anushree Sah Rawat, Savera Publishing House, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition-2016.
- LR: Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for the CAT Nishit K Sinha, Pearson India; 5<sup>th</sup> edition-2016.
   LR: Wiley's Verbal Ability and Reasoning P A ANAND, Wiley-2016.
- 3. VA :Oxford Guide to English Grammar- John Eastwood, Oxford University Press-2003. VA: Fun with grammar- Suzanne W. Woodward Pearson Education ESL-1996
- 4. Soft Skills :How to Talk to Anyone by Leil Lowndes Harper Element; New edition-2015. Soft Skills: Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking When Stakes Are High by Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, and Al Switzler; Brilliance Audio; Abridged, Updated edition-2013.

Subject Code	CS304	Subject Title	COMPILER DESIGN						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI

### **OBJECTIVES:**

1. To learn about different types of grammars used in Compilers

2. To learn about different phases of a Compiler.

### Unit I: Introduction

Review of Languages & Grammar, Compiler and Interpreter- Basic Concepts. Phases and Passes, Design Issues using Finite State Machines, Scanner Generator- LEX. Formal Grammar and their application to Syntax Analysis, Ambiguous Grammar, The Syntactic specification of Languages: CFG, Derivation and Parse Trees, Capabilities of CFG, BNF Notation.

### Unit II: Basic Parsing Techniques

Down and Bottom-Up Strategies: General Consideration. Top Down Parsing: Brute-Force Method, Recursive Descent, & Predictive Paring. Bottom-Up Parsing: Shift Reduce Parsing, Operator Precedence Parsing. LR Grammars-LR(0), SLR(1), Canonical LR(1) & LALR(1) Parser, Comparison of parsing methods.

### Unit III :Semantic Analysis

Basic Concepts, Syntax Directed Definitions-Inherited & Synthesized Attributes, Evaluation Orders of SDDs. Syntax directed Translation Schemes, Intermediate Codes, Postfix notation, Parse Trees and Syntax Trees, Directed Acyclic Graphs, Three address Codes: Quadruple & Triples, Translation of Assignment Statements, Boolean expressions, Control Statements, Postfix Translation, Translation with a Top Down Parser, Array References in Arithmetic expressions, Procedure Calls, Declarations and Case statements Translations.

### Unit IV:Symbol Tables

Organization of Non-Block Structured Language (Unordered /Ordered / Tree / Hash) and Block Structured Language (Stack Tables & Stack Implementation), Runtime Storage Management: Static Allocation, Dynamic Allocation-Activation Records and their usage, Recursive Procedure. Heap Allocation-Storage Registers and Release Strategies.

### Unit V:Error detection and Recovery

Code Optimization- Basic Blocks and Optimization, Loop Optimization, Flow Graph Analysis, Machine Dependent Optimization.

**Error Handling:** Detection, Reporting, Recovery and Maintenance, Compiler-Compiler—YACC, Code Generation, Concept of Compiler Design for Object-Oriented Language.

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of course the students will able to learn

- CO1. Ability to use Lex for designing lexical analyzers
- CO2. Ability to use Yacc for designing syntax Analyzers
- CO3. Ability to design parsing tables from grammars

CO4. The student will be able to know the basic knowledge about the construction of Compiler.

### **Text Books:**

1. Alfred V. Aho, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Compilers-Principles, Techniques & Tools", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition, 2008.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Robin Hunter, "Essence of Compilers", Pearson Education, 2004
- 2. Steven S. Muchnick, Advanced Compiler Design & Implementation, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 1997

## (8L)

(8L) Parsing-Top

### (8L)

(8L)

## (7L)

Subject Code	IB332	Subject Title	Internet	Internet of Things					
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI

### COURSE OBJECTIVE:

An introduction the idea of collaborative devices working together to achieve a larger goal is not new. Beginning from the simple operational definition, the session will outline the historical perspective right from pre-internet era, specific machine-to-machine communication context aware computing to wearables. It will conclude architecture of Internet of Things (IoT).

(10L)

### Unit 1 Unpacking Internet of Things

Getting introduced to IoT

- o What is IoT
- o Why IoT?
- o Journey of IoT
- Business Use cases of IoT
- o Brainstorming on various IoT use cases on any two Domains like- (Manufacturing , Buildings , Agriculture ,

Energy & Utilities , Worker Safety)

- Introduction to various protocols MQTT, HTTP , COAP
- Available programming languages for IoT enabled applications
- Connecting with display using HDMI to VGA and monitor.
- Getting and connecting board to laptop screen on wifi/LAN
- Basic commands and board configurations
- Getting stared with Sensors
- Integration IoT on Arduino

### Assignments

- Displaying text on LCD
- Scrolling text on LCD
- Displaying numbers on LCD
- IOT based agricultural field monitoring and controlling
- IOT Based office home security with auto capture on intruder and sending alert
- IOT based digital notice board for college
- IOT based contactless liquid level monitoring with empty and full alert

### **Unit 2: Introduction to Cloud Computing**

- Define cloud computing
- The factors that lead to the adoption of cloud computing,
- The choices that developers have when creating cloud applications,
- Infrastructure as a service, platform as a service, and software as a service,
- Describe a development platform, Describe the architecture of a development platform
- Identify the runtimes and services that a development platform offers.
- Describe the cloud development platform's infrastructure types
- Introduction to bluemix
- Creating account on IoT server
- Real time data logging of temperature and humidity on IoT server from Arduino
- Bluemix IoT Services and its UI/Navigation
- Interfacing ultrasonic sensor with Arduino.
- Sensing range using Ultrasonic sensor and displaying on lcd.
- IoT based Tank liquid level monitoring and logging on web server in real-time

### Unit 3: Node Red- Basics to Bots

o Create a simple Node-RED boilerplate application in IBM Bluemix

(9 L)

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

(8L)

- o Build a web page and create a REST API in Node-RED
- Translate text, analyze tone, add audio, and send tweets from a Node-RED application by using IBM Watson cognitive services
- Create a Facebook Messenger bot and connect it to the Watson Conversation service.
- Introduction to Devices
- Connecting Raspberry pi or Arduino and send data to IoT platform

### Unit 4: - Robots & IoT apps

- Introduction to Mobile app Development
  - Introduction to Embedded Device Systems (Microprocessors Input/Output)
- Build IoT apps Node-RED
  - Connect a Raspberry Pi to a Node-RED application to read the temperature from the device
  - Deploy the Node-RED application on IBM Bluemix
  - o Add social service notifications and a Cloudant database to your Node-RED flows
  - Create a simple UI in Swift and Xcode to show temperature data.
  - Add a RaspCam camera (optional) to the Raspberry Pi and then send pictures to the Cloudant database on Bluemix for storage and analysis
  - Use the Watson Visual Recognition service to analyze your pictures
  - Create a voice user interface to invoke commands on the Raspberry Pi
- IoT based home automation with fault switch
- IoT based agricultural field monitoring and controlling
- Project discussion
- Demonstration by Trainer on Raspberry PI

### Tools

ARDUINOUno

Micro SD card 8GB or above Usb micro for pi Hdmi to VGA if using monitor /Ethernet cable if using laptop Card reader

Bread board

Male to female pin to pin connectors 20

Led 2

Resistor 220 Ohms 2

Micro switch 1

Resistor 10K 1

Transistor bc 547 1

Buzzer 1 Lcd 16X2 1

Burg strip 1pair

Dht11/dht22

SR04 ultrasonic sensor

PIR motion sensor

### LearningOutcomes:

At the end of the course, the student can:

- Unpacking Internet of Things
- Getting introduced to IoT
- Business Use cases of IoT
- Introduction to cloud computing
- Node Red- Basics to Bots
- Robots & IoT apps with IBM Watson

### **ReferenceBook:**

1. IBM COURSEWARE.

Requirement

(10 L)

Subject Code	IB304	Subject Title	Essentia	Essentials of Software Engineering(OOAD & SW life cycle)					
LTP	202	Credit	3	Subject Category	DC	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI

### **OBJECTIVES:**

The objective of this Course is to provide the knowledge & necessary skills to develop a software and also aware agile methods and prototyping.

### <u>Unit I</u>

**Introduction** to Software Engineering, Software Characteristics, Software Crisis, Software Engineering Processes, Software Development Life Cycle (SDLC) Models: Water Fall Model, Prototype Model, Spiral Model, Evolutionary Development Models, Iterative Enhancement Models

**Software Requirement Analysis and Specifications:** Requirement Engineering Process: Elicitation, Analysis, Documentation, Review and Management of User Needs, Data Flow Diagrams, Data Dictionaries, Entity-Relationship diagrams, Software Requirement and Specifications, Functional and non-Functional requirements, Software Prototyping, Feasibility Study, Information Modeling, Decision Tables, SRS Document, IEEE Standards for SRS, Software Quality Assurance (SQA),SEI-CMM Model.

### <u>Unit II</u>:

**Design:** Basic Concept of Software Design, Architectural Design, Low Level Design: Modularization, Design Structure Charts, Pseudo Codes, Flow Charts, Coupling and Cohesion Measures, Design Strategies: Function Oriented Design, Object Oriented Design, Top-Down and Bottom-Up Design. Software Measurement and Metrics: Various Size Oriented Measures: Halestead<sup>®</sup>s Software Science, Function Point (FP) Based Measures, Cyclomatic Complexity Measures: Control Flow Graphs.

### <u>Unit III</u>:

**Software Reliability:** Failure and Faults, Reliability Models: Basic Model, Logarithmic Poisson Model, Calender time Component, Reliability Allocation. **Coding:** Top-Down and Bottom –Up programming, structured programming, Compliance with Design and Coding Standards.

**Testing:** Objectives, Testing Tools & Standards. Unit Testing, Integration Testing, Acceptance Testing, Regression Testing, Top-Down and Bottom-Up Testing Strategies: Test Drivers and Test Stubs, Path Testing, Structural Testing (White Box Testing), Functional Testing (Black Box Testing),

**Maintenance:** Corrective and Perfective Maintenance, Maintenance Process, Maintenance Models, Maintenance Cost, Software Re-Engineering, Reverse Engineering. Constructive Cost Models (COCOMO).

**Software Quality Management:** Software Quality Factors, Quality Assurance, Quality Standards, Software Maintenance.

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the course the students will able to learn

- 1. Ability to analyze and specify software requirements
- 2. Ability to apply software engineering principles and techniques to develop large-scale software systems.
- 3. Ability to plan and work effectively in a team.
- 4. Ability to design configuration of software

### **Text Book:**

1.R. S. Pressman, "Software Engineering – A practitioner's approach", 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., McGraw Hill Int. Ed., 1992.

- 2. K.K. Aggarwal & Yogesh Singh, "Software Engineering", New Age International, 2001
- 3. Pankaj Jalote, Software Engineering, Wiley India, 2010

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

### (10 L)

(8 L)

## (9 L)

### **Reference Book:**

- 1. Rajib Mall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, PHI Publication, 3rd Edition, 2009.
- 2. Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, Addison Wesley, 8th Edition, 2011
- 3. James Peter, W Pedrycz, "Software Engineering", John Wiley & Sons, 2000

Subject Code	CS345	Subject Title	WEB TEC	WEB TECHNOLOGY					
LTP	3 0 2	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI

**OBJECTIVES:** Students undergoing this course are exposed to

- Get introduction about various Scripting Languages.
- Familiar with an up-to-date survey of developments in. Web Technologies. •
- To know techniques involved to support real-time Software development. •

### UNIT 1

Essentials: Clients, Servers, and Communication. The Internet - Basic Internet Protocols - The World Wide Web-HTTP request message - response message - Web Clients Web Servers.

Markup Languages: An Introduction to HTML History-Versions-Basic Syntax and Semantics-Some Fundamental HTML Elements-Relative URLs-Lists-tables-Frames-Forms, Pages style sheets-CSS- Core Syntax- Properties-Box Model Normal Flow Box Layout-Other Properties.

### UNIT 2

Client- Side Programming: The JavaScript Language-History and Versions Introduction JavaScript in Perspective-Syntax - Variables and Data Types – Statements – Operators – Literals – Functions – Objects – Arrays - Built-in Objects - JavaScript Debuggers, Browsers and the DOM.

PHP: Starting to script on server side, Arrays, function and forms, Advance PHP.

### UNIT 3

Representing Web Data: XML-Documents and Vocabularies-Versions and Declaration-Namespaces JavaScript and XML: Ajax-DOM based XML processing Event-oriented Parsing: SAX-Transforming XML Documents-Selecting XML Data: XPATH-Template based Transformations: XSLT-Displaying XML Documents in Browsers-Case Study- Related Technologies, Introduction to JQuery.

### UNIT 4

Web Services: Introduction to Web Services, UDDI, SOAP, WSDL, Developing and deploying web services. Ajax -Improving web page performance using Ajax, Programming in Ajax.

### UNIT 5

Web 2.0: Interactive and social web: Blogs, wikis, and social networking sites – The technology behind these applications - AJAX, Open APIs.

Web 3.0: Semantic Web, Mashups, RDF, Web based Information Systems, Search engines, Recommender Systems, Web Mining.

### **LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to-

CO1.Design a basic web site using HTML, XML, XHTML.

CO2. Use client side technology to design web site.

CO3.Recognize and evaluate website organizational structure and design elements.

CO4. The students will be able to do programming in Ajax

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

(8L)

(8 L)

(6 L) Web

#### L) 8 (

### (7L)

### **Text Book:**

- 1. Jeffrey C.Jackson, "Web Technologies--A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 2006.
- 2. Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.

### **Reference Book:**

- 1. Deitel, Deitel, Goldberg, "Internet & World Wide Web How To Program", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 2. Marty Hall and Larry Brown,"Core Web Programming" Second Edition, Volume I and II, Pearson Education, 2001.
- 3. Bates, "Developing Web Applications", Wiley, 2006

Subject Code	CS368	Subject Title	Machine	Machine learning using R					
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI

**OBJECTIVES:** The objective of this course is to develop a broad perspective about the applicability of ML algorithms in different fields and understand the major ML algorithms, the problem settings, and assumptions that underlies them.

### Unit 1: Introduction to Data Science and MachineLearning

Digital Data – Structured, Unstructured, Semi-structured data, What is Machine Learning? Why Machine Learning? Concept of Learning, Types of Machine Learning: Supervised Machine Learning, Unsupervised Machine Learning, Semi-supervised Machine Learning, Reinforcement Machine Learning, Industrial applications of Machine Learning across domains such as Healthcare, Finance, Retailetc.

### Unit II: R Objects:DataHandling

Introduction to R, why R? Object, Vector, List, Factor, Matrix, Array, Data Frame, Manipulating Objects, Input/Output, R constructs

### **UNIT III:DescriptiveStatistics**

Central tendency – , Dispersion – variance, standard deviation, shape – skewness, kurtosis, percentiles, five point summary, boxplots, histograms, barplot, pie chart, scatter plot, two way tables, covariance, correlation, Chi-Square test for two way tables

### Unit IV: Unsupervised Learning-Clustering

### What is Clustering? Applications of Clustering, Similarity measures, – K means clustering.

Supervised Learning:Regression,Classification

What is Regression? Simple Linear Regression, Multiple Linear Regression, What is Classification? Logistic Regression, Decision Tree, k-Nearest Neighbors, Support Vector Machine

### **Unit V:Neural Networks**

Introduction to Neural Networks, Activation functions, Learning rate, Stochastic Gradient Descent, Feed forward, Back propagation, Basics of Deep Learning Networks

Hands-On ProjectsusingR

Data Description, Data Visualization, Correlation analysis, Clustering, Regression, Classification, Neural networks.

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

The student will be able to:

- CO1. Identify the machine learning algorithms which are more appropriate for various types of learning tasks in various domains.
- CO2. Implement machine learning algorithms on real datasets.
- CO3. The student will learn about the basic concepts of Deep Learning.

CO4. To develop the projects using language R

### TextBooks:

- 1. Practical Data Science with R. Author(s): Nina Zumel, John Mount, Manning Shelter Island, 2014
- 2. DataMiningConceptsandTechniques,3rdEdition.Author(s):J.Han,MKamber,JPei, 2011.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Data Mining. Author(s): Pang-Ning Tan, Steinberg, VipinKumar, 2016
- 2. Introduction to Statistical Learning using R. Author(s): Trevor Hastie, Tibshirani, 2016
- 3. Applied Predictive Modeling. Author(s): by Max Kuhn, KjellJohnson, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013

(7 L)

(6L)

(7 L)

(9 L)

(10 L)

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	CS346	Subject Title	Introduc	Introduction to Big Data Analytics						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI	

**OBJECTIVES:** The main goal of this course is to help students learn, understand, and practice big data analytics and machine learning approaches, which include the study of modern computing big data technologies and scaling up machine learning techniques focusing on industry applications. Mainly the course objectives are: conceptualization and summarization of big data and machine learning, trivial data versus big data, big data computing technologies, machine learning techniques, and scaling up machine learning approaches.

### **Unit 1 Introduction**

Examples, data science articulated, history and context, technology landscape.

### Unit 2 Data Manipulation at Scale

Databases and the relational algebra , Parallel databases, parallel query processing, in-database analytics ,MapReduce, Hadoop, relationship to databases, algorithms, extensions, languages ,Key-value stores and NoSQL; tradeoffs of SQL and NoSQL

### Unit 3 Analytics

Topics in statistical modeling: basic concepts, experiment design, pitfalls, Topics in machine learning: supervised learning (rules, trees, forests, nearest neighbor, regression), optimization (gradient descent and variants), unsupervised learning.

### Unit 4 Communicating Results

Visualization, data products, visual data analytics, Provenance, privacy, ethics, governance.

### Unit 5 Special Topics

Graph Analytics: structure, traversals, analytics, PageRank, community detection, recursive queries semantic web.

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

The students learning outcomes are designed to specify what the students will be able to perform after completion of the course:

- CO1. Ability to identify the characteristics of datasets and compare the trivial data and big data for various applications.
- CO2. Ability to select and implement machine learning techniques and computing environment that are suitable for the applications under consideration.
- CO3. Ability to solve problems associated with batch learning and online learning, and the big data characteristics such as high dimensionality, dynamically growing data and in particular scalability issues.
- CO4. The student will learn about the graph analytics and its application.

### **Text Book:**

1- Mayer-Schönberger, V., & Cukier, K. Big Data: A Revolution That Will Transform How We Live, Work, and Think. Boston: Houghton Miffin Harcourt, 2013.

### **Reference Book:**

1- Frank J. Olhorst Big Data Analytics: Turning Big Data into Big Money (Wiley and SAS Business Series), 2015

(9 L)

(7 L)

(6 L)

(8 L)

(7L)

Subject Code	CS362	Subject Title	Program	nming in Dot	Net Technolo	gies			
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI

### **OBJECTIVE:**

This course aims to provide the knowledge to understand the concepts and elementary use of .NET library such as development of windows application and website creation through ASP.NET. Students are also able to learn about the different validation and use of controls available in Visual Studio.

### Unit 1: Introduction to Dot Net

Introduction .NET framework, features of .Net framework, architecture and component of .Net, elements of .Net (CLS.CTS, CLR &BCL). Assembly, type of assemblies, create dll file, how to create and install shared assemblies.

Introduction to C#: C# Language Fundamentals, Namespace, Using Directive, Defining custom namespaces, Default Assignment and variable scope, Basic input and output with the console class, Understanding value types and reference types, Converting between value type and reference type: Boxing and Unboxing, Operators and Expressions, Iterations constructs, control flow constructs, Understanding static methods, Method parameter modifiers, Array manipulation, String manipulation, Enumerations, Defining structures.

### Unit 2: Object Oriented Aspects Of C#

Object Oriented Aspects Of C#: Formal definition of the class, Constructor, type of constructor, Destructor, member access modifier(Public, Private, Protected, Internal and Protected Internal), Encapsulation, Polymorphism: Method Overriding and Method Overloading, Override, Virtual, new Keywords, Inheritance: Types of Inheritance and Ineterface ,Abstraction, Sealed Class, Property, Set and get operator ,Indexer, Reflection, Delegates and Events.

### Unit 3 Exception Handling in C#

Exception, Bug, Error, Exception Handling in .Net, Type of Exception, finally statement, throw and rethrow, difference between System Level Exception and Application Level Exception, Nested try block, Custom Exception, throwing our own exceptions, checked and unchecked operator, handling multiple exception. Garbage collection: Basics, working, finalizing a method, Dispose (), IDisposable Interface, System.GC Type.

### **Unit-4** Architecture

Three tier architecture, MVC architecture, Entity Framework. Windows Forms: All about windows form, MDI form, creating Windows applications, adding controls to forms, handling Events, and using various Tools

### Unit- 5: Database & Web Application

ADO.NET- ODBC, OLEDB, and SQL connected mode, disconnected mode, dataset, data view, data table, data column, data row, data-reader, data adapter.

Web Based Application: Web based application Development On .Net: ASP.NET, Differences between ASP and ASP.NET, understanding post back, understanding page life cycle, State management, Master pages.

### COURSE OUTCOME:

On successful completion of this course, student should be able to:

CO1. To have knowledge of the structure and model of the programming language C #.

CO2. To Use the programming language C # for various programming technologies.

CO3. To develop software in C #.

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

## (7 L)

### (8 L)

(8 L)

(8 L)

(8 L)

CO4. To design web applications using ASP.NET..

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming in C#", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd edition 2004.
- 2. J. Liberty, "Programming C#", O'Reilly,2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2002.

### REFERENCES

- 1. Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference: C#", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2004.
- 2. Robinson et al, "Professional C#", 2nd ed., Wrox Press, 2002.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "C# and the .NET Platform", A! Press, 1<sup>st</sup> edition 2003.

SR.NO.	EXPERIMENT NAME
1	Program in C# to demonstrate System.Array class members like Clone(), Copy(), Clear(), Sort() and Reverse().
2	Program in C# to demonstrate System. String members like Contains(),Insert(),Remove(),Replace() and ToUpper().
3	Program in C# Create a Simple Calculator using Text Boxes and Button Tools of Visual Studio which also calculates %, modulus, Root, Clear, Sign Change, and Result
4	Design Login form and create windows form using basic form controls application.
5	Design a form in C# that takes the details of a person (Name, Address and DOB) and enables Radio Button to vote if the age of the person is above 18 and then shows a thanks message.
6	Create a form using Menu Strip Tool and add the following options:-File, Edit, Help. Also add submenu ,for File add :- Open, Close and Exit. For Edit add:- Cut, Copy and Paste. For Help add:-Help and About.
7	Create a windows application which stores an Item (Item_Id, Name,Price,Weight,Type,quantity) in a database. After that there will be a button to view the Detail of Items added. After that create another form from which Item can be removed and Updated.
8	Create a Registration Form with all validations to store the information of a Student in a database. Create Another windows form to assign Elective Subjects to all the students.
9	Create a website for a book store, which sold and give books on rent to customers. Also Store the information of customers
10	Write a Program to demonstrate System.Array class members like Clone(), Copy(), Clear(), Sort() and Reverse().

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	CS361	Subject Title	Pattern	Pattern Recognition in Al					
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI

### **Course Objective:**

This course aims to provide the knowledge to undergraduate students about the pattern recognition & its application in various area using AI.

### Unit 1

Introduction to Pattern Recognition, Decision Trees: CART, C4.5, ID3, CHAID, Bayesian Decision Theory, Linear Discriminants Classifiers, Decision Boundary, Separability, Single and Multilayer perceptron, training set and test sets, standardization and normalization Unit 2

Feature selection, Problem statement and Uses, Probabilistic separability based criterion functions, interclass distance based criterion functions, Branch and bound algorithm, sequential forward/backward selection algorithms, MRMR, FCBF, ReliefF, SVM-RFE Unit 3 (8L)

Unsupervised Methods Exploring the Data for Latent Structure, Component Analysis and Dimension Reduction, The Curse of Dimensionality, Principal Component Analysis, Kernel PCA, Fisher Linear Discriminant, Locally Linear Embedding, Clustering, Expectation Maximization, Single linkage and complete linkage clustering, MST, Medoids, DBSCAN, Visualization of datasets, existence of unique clusters or no clusters. Unit 4 (8L)

Optimization Techniques, Genetic Algorithms, Ant Colony Optimization, Particle Swarm Optimization, Cuckoo Search, Bee colony optimization, Classifier Ensembles, Selection of Classifiers, Bagging, Boosting, AdaBoost, , Random Forests, Rotation Forest.

Unit 5 (8L) Performance evaluation of classifier, k- fold cross validation, Jacknife and Bootstrap Methods, No Free Lunch

Theorem, Ugly Duckling Theorem, Bias-Variance Dilemma, Syntactic Methods, Neural Networks, Deep learning

### **Course Outcome:**

At the end of this course the student will able to learn about:

- CO1. Concepts about pattern recognition.
- CO2. Various optimization techniques
- CO3. Knowledge about Deep learning

CO4. Performance evaluation of classifiers.

### **Text Book**

- 1. Duda, R.O., Hart, P.E., and Stork, D.G. Pattern Classification. Wiley-Interscience. 2nd Edition. 2001.
- 2. Bishop, C. M. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Springer. 2007.

### **Reference Book**

- 1. Marsland, S. Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective. CRC Press. 2009. (Also uses Python.)
- 2. Theodoridis, S. and Koutroumbas, K. Pattern Recognition. Edition 4. Academic Press, 2008.
- 3. Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R. and Friedman, J. The Elements of Statistical Learning. Springer. 2001.

## (8L)

(6L)

Subject Code	CS347	Subject Title	Digital Ir	Digital Image Processing						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI	

**OBJECTIVES:** in this course students will get the exposure to the origin and formation of digital imaging and will able to develop the understanding of different types of imaging techniques for different applications. Unit I (6 L)

### Introduction and Fundamentals

Motivation and Perspective, Applications, Components of Image Processing System, Element of Visual Perception, a Simple Image Model, Sampling and Quantization.

### **Image Enhancement in Spatial Domain**

Introduction; Basic Gray Level Functions – Piecewise-Linear Transformation Functions: Contrast Stretching; Histogram Specification; Histogram Equalization; Local Enhancement; Enhancement using Arithmetic/Logic Operations – Image Subtraction, Image Averaging; Basics of Spatial Filtering; Smoothing - Mean filter, Ordered Statistic Filter; Sharpening – The Laplacian.

### Unit II

### **Image Enhancement in Frequency Domain**

Fourier Transform and the Frequency Domain, Basis of Filtering in Frequency Domain, Filters – Low-pass, Highpass; Correspondence Between Filtering in Spatial and Frequency Domain; Smoothing Frequency Domain Filters – Gaussian Lowpass Filters; Sharpening Frequency Domain Filters – Gaussian Highpass Filters; Homomorphic Filtering.

### **Image Restoration**

A Model of Restoration Process, Noise Models, Restoration in the presence of Noise only-Spatial Filtering – Mean Filters: Arithmetic Mean filter, Geometric Mean Filter, Order Statistic Filters – Median Filter, Max and Min filters; Periodic Noise Reduction by Frequency Domain Filtering – Bandpass Filters; Minimum Mean-square Error Restoration.

### Unit III

### **Color Image Processing**

Color Fundamentals, Color Models, Converting Colors to different models, Color Transformation, Smoothing and Sharpening, Color Segmentation.

Morphological Image Processing: Introduction, Logic Operations involving Binary Images, Dilation and Erosion, Opening and Closing, Morphological Algorithms – Boundary Extraction, Region Filling, Extraction of Connected Components, Convex Hull, Thinning, Thickening (8 L)

### Unit IV

### **Registration:**

Introduction, Geometric Transformation – Plane to Plane transformation, Mapping, Stereo Imaging – Algorithms to Establish Correspondence, Algorithms to Recover Depth

Segmentation: Introduction, Region Extraction, Pixel-Based Approach, Multi-level Thresholding, Local Thresholding, Region-based Approach, Edge and Line Detection: Edge Detection, Edge Operators, Pattern Fitting Approach, Edge Linking and Edge Following, Edge Elements Extraction by Thresholding, Edge Detector Performance, Line Detection, Corner Detection.

### Unit V

Feature Extraction: Representation, Topological Attributes, Geometric Attributes Description, Boundary-based Description, Region-based Description and Relationship.

Object Recognition: Deterministic Methods, Clustering, Statistical Classification, Syntactic Recognition, Tree Search, Graph Matching

### (7 L)

(7 L)

(9 L)

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the course students will able to learn

CO1. Ability to enhance image in spatial and frequency domain.

CO2. Ability to implement various aspects of image segmentation and compression.

CO3. Feature extraction & object recognition in an image.

CO4. Students will be able to use the concept of Image Processing for designing real world projects. **Text Book:** 

1. Rafael C. Gonzalvez and Richard E.Woods, Digital Image Processing 3rd Edition , Pearson Education, 2008. **Reference Book:** 

1. R.J. Schalkoff., Digital Image Processing and Computer Vision, John Wiley and Sons, NY, 1st Edition, 1989

2. A.K. Jain. , Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.

Subject Code	CS348	Subject Title	Advance	Advanced Computer Network						
LTP	3 0 2	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI	

### **OBJECTIVES:**

This course aims to provide the understanding of the algorithms for Routing, Forwarding, Lookup, Resource management in packet switching networks and understand the Internet architecture and router internals.

### Unit I

Network Layer design Issues, IPv4, IPv6, Shortest Path Routing, Distance Vector Routing, Flooding, Hierarchical Routing, Broadcast Routing, Multicast Routing.

(7 L)

(7 L)

(7 L)

(8 L)

### Unit II

Wireless Networks, GSM Architecture, CDMA, Mobility in networks, Handoffs. Mobile IP- IP Packet Delivery, Agent Discovery, Registration, Tunneling and Encapsulation. (8 L)

### Unit III

Mobile TCP- Traditional TCP (Congestion Control, Slow Start, Fast Retransmit/Fast Recovery), Indirect TCP, Snooping TCP, Mobile TCP, Selective Retransmission, Transaction Oriented TCP.

### Unit IV

Wireless LAN- Infrared Vs Radio Transmission, Infrastructure and Ad-hoc Network, IEEE 802.11-System Architecture, Protocol Architecture, Physical Layer, Bluetooth.

### Unit V

IP Security: Architecture, Authentication header, Encapsulating security payloads, combining security associations, key management, SSL.

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the course the students will able to learn:

CO1. Ability to identify the essential components of networking

CO2. Ability to analyze the algorithms for routing, forwarding, lookup with respect to stability, robustness, scalability, security

CO 3. Ability to analyze the performance of congestion control and resource management techniques CO4. Ability to carry out further research in recent networking architectures

### Text Book:

1. Jochen Schiller" Mobile, "Communications", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008.

2. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks," Pearson Education, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013.

### **Reference Book:**

1. Forouzan, B.A., Data communication and Networking, McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2006.

Subject Code	EC363	Subject Title	IOT Sens	sors, Devices	and Compone	ents			
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI

### **Objectives**:

- To understand basic terminology and concepts of IOT, Sensors, Devices & Components.
  - To Understand IoT structure, application areas and technologies involved
- To attain knowledge on the application and examples.
- To Understand technological challenges faced by IoT devices

### UNIT I: Introduction:

Internet of Things Promises–Definition– Scope–Sensors for IoT Applications–Structure of IoT– IoT Map Device.

6L

### UNIT II : SEVEN GENERATIONS OF IOT SENSORS TO APPEAR:

Industrial sensors – Description & Characteristics–First Generation – Description & Characteristics–Advanced Generation – Description & Characteristics–Integrated IoT Sensors – Description & Characteristics–Polytronics Systems – Description & Characteristics–Sensors' Swarm – Description & Characteristics–Printed Electronics – Description & Characteristics–IoT Generation Roadmap **6L** 

### UNIT III: IOT Sensors & Devices:

Sensors – to sense Gas, Humidity, Moisture, Leaks, Levels, Motion, Temperature, Acceleration, Tilt, Force, Load, Torque, Strain, Proximity

Device – Google Home Voice Controller

8L

UNIT

IV:

**TECHNOLOGICAL ANALYSIS:** 

Wireless Sensor Structure–Energy Storage Module–Power Management Module–RF Module–Sensing Module 7L

### UNIT V: Evolution of Social IoT World: Security Issues and Research Challenges:

Social Networking Popularity, Evolution of IoT and Technologies, On Emergence of Social IoT, Security Issues and Research Challenges **7L** 

### Text Books:

- 1. Peter Waher, 'Learning Internet of Things', Packt Publishing, 2015
- 2. N. Ida, Sensors, Actuators and Their Interfaces, Scitech Publishers, 2014.
- Ricardo Armentano, Robin Singh Bhadoria, Parag Chatterjee, Ganesh Chandra Deka, "The Internet of Things: Foundation for Smart Cities, eHealth, and Ubiquitous Computing", CRC, Published October 10, 2017, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition
- 4. BK Tripathy, J Anuradha "Internet of Things (IoT): Technologies, Applications, Challenges and Solutions", CRC, Published

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Dr. Guillaume Girardin , Antoine Bonnabel, Dr. Eric Mounier, 'Technologies & Sensors for the Internet of Things Businesses & Market Trends 2014 2024', Yole Développement Copyrights ,2014
- 2. Cuno Pfister "Getting Started With The Internet Of Things: Connecting Sensors and Microcontrollers to the Cloud", Shroff; First edition (2011)
- 3. Daniel Kellmereit, &, Daniel Obodovski, "The Silent Intelligence: The Internet of Things ", Lightning Source Inc; 1 edition (15 April 2014)

### OUTCOME OF THE COURSE: Student will be:

- Aware of IoT Sensors & Devices.
- Understand the Application of sensors, devices & components,
- Understand design issues

## M.H.Dunham,"Data Mining:Introductory and Advanced Topics" Pearson Education,1<sup>st</sup> edition 2003

Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

2. Mallach,"Data Warehousing System",McGraw –Hill, 2004

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	CS352	Subject Title	Data Mi	Data Mining & Data Warehousing					
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Semester	VI

**OBJECTIVES:** Students undergoing this course are expected -

To introduce the concept of data mining with in detail coverage of basic tasks, metrics, issues, and implication. Core topics like classification, clustering and association rules are exhaustively dealt with. And introduce the concept of data warehousing with special emphasis on architecture and design.

Unit I

Overview, Motivation (for Data Mining), Data Mining-Definition & Functionalities.

Data Warehousing: Overview, Definition, Delivery Process, Difference between Database System and Data Warehouse, Multi Dimensional Data Model, Data Cubes, Stars, Snow Flakes, Fact Constellations, Concept hierarchy, Process Architecture, 3 Tier Architecture, Data Marting. ROLAP, MOLAP, HOLAP.

Unit II

(7 L)

(7 L)

(6 L)

Data, Data Integration and Transformation.

Data Pre-Processing: Data Cleaning: Missing Values, Noisy Data, (Binning, Clustering, Regression, Inconsistent

Data Reduction: Data Cube Aggregation, Dimensionality reduction, Data Compression, Numerosity Reduction, Clustering, Discretization and Concept hierarchy generation.

Unit III

Concept Description: Definition, Data Generalization, Analytical Characterization,

Analysis of attribute relevance, Mining Class comparisions, Statistical measures in large Databases. Measuring Central Tendency, Measuring Dispersion of Data, Apriori Algorithm, Mining Multilevel Association rules from **Transaction Databases** 

Unit IV

Unit V

Cluster Analysis: Data types in cluster analysis, Partitioning methods. Hierarchical Clustering- CURE and Chameleon, Density Based Methods-DBSCAN, OPTICS, Grid Based Methods- STING, CLIQUE, Outlier Analysis

Classification: What is Classification, Issues regarding Classification, Decision tree, Bayesian Classification,

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

Classification by Back propagation.

At the end of the course the students will able to learn & having

CO1. Ability to explain the concepts of data warehouse.

CO2. Analyze OLAP tools and Apply Data mining techniques and methods on large data sets. Compare and contrast classification and prediction techniques.

CO3. Ability to explain data mining tools on various applications

CO4. Will able to learn density based methods.

### **Text Book:**

1. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts & Techniques" Elsevier, 2008

### **Reference Book:**

(8 L)

## (8 L)

### **OBJECTIVES:** The objective of the course is to explain the key concepts of Grid computing and the resource selection for Grid environment.

DE

### UNIT 1

Subject

Code

LTP

CS353

300

Definition of Grid; Basic Building Blocks; Issues in Management of Grid Models; Evolution of Grid Models, Anatomy and Physiology of Grid-Review of Web Services-OGSA-WSRF.

### UNIT 2

Fundamental system components of Grid Computing; Requirements concerning abstractions, behaviors, resources, connectivity, and protocols; Open grid service architectures.

(11 L)

### UNIT 3

Introduction to Grid computing environment: Overview of GCE; Programming models; Middleware for building grid computing environments; Language support (MPI-G, MPI-G2) for grid computing; Meta models for grid programming; Security.

### UNIT 4

Data Management in Grid Computing; Categories and Origins of Structured Data; Data Management Challenges; Architectural Approaches Collective Data Management Services Federation; Services-Grid Portals-First-Generation Grid Portals-Second-Generation Grid Portals.

### UNIT 5

Monitoring and evaluation: Monitoring; Scheduling; Performance tuning; Debugging and performance diagnostic issues.

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

After this course students will understand the

Subject

Title

Credit

3

**Grid Computing** 

Subject

Category

CO1.key concepts of Grid computing and to identify the resource selection for Grid environment.

CO2. Ability to express and perform data management and transfer in Grid environments.

CO3. Data Management in Grid Computing.

### **Text Book:**

- 1. Maozhen Li, Mark Baker, The Grid Core Technologies, John Wiley & Sons ,2005.
- 2. 2. Joshy Joseph & Craig Fellenstein, "Grid Computing", Pearson Education 2004.

### **Reference Book:**

- 1. Ian Foster & Carl Kesselman, The Grid 2 Blueprint for a New Computing Infrastructure , Morgan Kaufman - 2004.
- 2. Fran Berman, Geoffrey Fox, Anthony J.G. Hey, "Grid Computing: Making the Global, Wiley ,1<sup>st</sup> edition 2003

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

(6 L)

## (6 L)

3<sup>rd</sup>

Year

(7 L)

VI

Semester

(6 L)

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	ME381	Subject Title	Entrepre	Entrepreneurship and Startup						
LTP	202	Credit	3	Subject Category	UC	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII	

### COURSE OBJECTIVE:

To understand the basic concepts Entrepreneurship and start up. To understand role and importance of entrepreneurship for economic development. To develop personal creativity and entrepreneurial initiative or start up.

### **COURSE OUTCOME**

At the end of the course the student can:

CO1: Analyse the business environment in order to identify start up opportunities

CO2: Identify the elements of success of entrepreneurial ventures

CO3: Consider the legal and financial conditions for starting a start up

CO4: Evaluate the effectiveness of different entrepreneurial strategies

### Unit 1:

Conceptual definition of entrepreneurs, entrepreneurship and start up. Historical development of entrepreneurship. Entrepreneurship in economic theory. Entrepreneurial practice. Impact of Entrepreneurship on society. The role of entrepreneurship in economic development. Role of innovation in entrepreneurship.

### Unit 2:

#### Entrepreneurial economy. Entrepreneurship and Economic Development. Type of Entrepreneurship. Entrepreneur and small business. Features and types of entrepreneurs. Terms of entrepreneurship. Sources of business ideas. Technical and technological analysis of entrepreneurial projects. Designing a business investment. Angel Investor and Venture capitalist Roles and Importance.

### Unit 3:

Forms of entrepreneurial organization. Entrepreneurial process. Entrepreneurial and start-up strategies. Role of Government agencies in Entrepreneurship development. Entrepreneurial project: entrepreneurial venture and entrepreneurial development chain. Knowledge of business economy. Group based strategies development.

### Unit 4:

Sources of capital. Market Research, Understanding the Market need for your concept. Defining the business concept and formulating a business plan for startup. Fundamentals of entrepreneurial management. Business process: product design, operational art, stock management.

### Unit 5:

Entrepreneurbiographies - the actual successes and failures. Exit strategies for entrepreneurs. Case studies of : Successful Entrepreneurial Ventures, Failed Entrepreneurial Ventures and Turnaround Ventures. Some case studies related to Product & Technology.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. S.S.Khanka, "Entrepreneurial Development". S.Chand & Co. Ltd., 10<sup>th</sup> edition, 2014.
- 2. Kuratko & Hodgetts, "Enterprenuership Theory, process and practices", Thomson learning 6<sup>th</sup> edition, 2016.
- 3. Donald F Kuratko, "Entreprenuership Theory, Process and Practice", 9th Edition, Cengage Learning 2014.

### **REFERENCE**:

- 1. Hisrich R D and Peters M P, "Entrepreneurship". Tata McGraw-Hill. 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014.
- 2. Rabindra N. Kanungo "Entrepreneurship and innovation", Sage Publications, 1998.

## 6Hrs.

4Hrs.

### 5Hrs.

5Hrs.

### 6Hrs.

- **3.** EDII "Faulty and External Experts A Hand Book for New Entrepreneurs Publishers: Entrepreneurship Development" Institute of India, Ahmadabad, 1986.
- 4. Rajeev Roy, 'Entrepreneurship' 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 2011.
- 5. Mathew J Manimala, "Enterprenuership theory at cross roads: paradigms and praxis" 2nd Edition Dream Tech, 2005.

### **EVALUATION BREAKUP:**

- Case study 25 Marks (Internal)
- Assignments 10 Marks (Internal)
- Mid Term Evaluation of Project 10 Marks (Internal)
- Startup Idea, Seminar 15 Marks (External)
- End Term Evaluation of Project 40 Marks (External)

<sup>\*</sup>The End Term evaluation will consist of 25 to 30 minutes' presentation followed by questionnaire by External Experts.

### **RESOURCE PERSONS FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS:**

- Mechanical Engineering
- MBA
- Computer Science Engineering.
- Information Technology.
- Industry Persons.
  - 1. Experts from Industry As recommended by STPI
  - 2. Dr Umakant Panwar Entrepreneur
  - 3. Mr Vivek Harinarian Entrepreneur.

## **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	HS304	Subject Title	Apti	Aptitude and Soft Skills IV						
LTP	300	Credit	0	Subject Category	AC	Year	111	Semester	VI	

**Course Outline**: Aptitude and Soft Skills IV is the final step of programme and the module is designed to enhance the analytical and interpersonal skills of students to make them ready to face various placements, interviews. It will also help them learn various personality development techniques by enhancing their GD and PI skills. Mock Placement Drive will test and improve students by Feedback Sharing & Error Correction.

### **Course Objective:**

- 1. Align themselves with the placement requirements and their needs
- 2. Learn analytical and employability skills
- 3. Prepare students for job placements so that they could clear the selection process successfully and give them strategies and skills to crack GD as well as PI to get selected with decent job offers

### Course Pre/Co-requisite (if any):

- 1. Understanding grammar, number system and basic arithmetic, analytical reasoning concepts, covered in Aptitude and Soft Skills III
- 2. Professional profile building and Self introduction

### **Detailed Syllabus**

UNIT 1: QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE 11 HOURS	
--	--

### Partnership

Introduction & types; Speed, Distance and Time: Average Velocity; Race tracks - Straight and Circular; Trains; Boats and Streams.

#### Time and Work

Basic concepts (relationship between men, days and work); Understanding group efficiency; Alternate work; Negative work; Wages; Pipes and Cisterns.

### **Permutation and Combination**

Counting (Addition and Multiplication); Arrangements around- Circular, Square and Rectangular tables and in straight lines, circular permutation, selection, distribution.

### Probability

### Introduction, various types of events; Classical definition of probability; Random and Discrete variables; Bayes' Theorem and question types.

#### **Data Interpretation**

Introduction; Different ways of representing data- Narration based, pictorial, pie chart, Bar graph, line charts; various questions based upon them.

### **UNIT 2: VERBAL APTITUDE**

### **Cloze test**

Intricacies of cloze test, correct use of specific adjectives, concept of sentence improvement, writing concept, auxiliaries and modals.

#### Words

Concept of consistency, precision, concision in terms of reading and writing, advance word choice with respect to placement papers, SAP (Subject-Audience-Purpose) approach.

## 02 hours

02 hours

02 hours

## 02 hours

**Basic Principles of** 

### 03 hours

**09 HOURS** 

02 hours

### 02 hours

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

#### Clauses

Subordinate Clauses- The noun clause, the adjective clause, the adverb clause, Analysis of simple and complex sentences, prepositional phrases, transformation of sentences.

#### Vocabulary

Revisiting vocabulary- high, medium and low frequency words, organization of ideas an thoughts in order to understand the text- The Pyramid Principle.

#### Questions

**Puzzles** 

**UNIT 3: LOGICAL REASONING** 

Various test taking skills in accordance with the placement papers.

#### **Deductive Logic** 03 hours Premises and conclusion structure, Quality of deductive argument, Categorical arguments, Syllogism, Conditional Arguments- If..then, only if..then, If and only if , Either or.

Grouping and selection, Double line up, Binary logic- truth teller-lie teller, Team formation and miscellaneous puzzles.

#### Set Theory and Critical Reasoning-II 03hours Union and Intersection of sets, Use of venn diagrams in problem solving with two, three, four set, concept of maxima-minima through Venn diagram.

Critical reasoning II: Statement and Inference, cause and Effects, Statement and Arguments- Strengthen or Weaken the argument, Statement Assertion and Reason.

### **Non-Verbal Reasoning**

Mirror-image, Water-image, Spotting out the embedded figures, Completion of incomplete pattern, Figure matrix, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of identical figures, Counting figures, Non verbal series / analogies / odd man out.

### **Data Sufficiency**

Data Sufficiency based on logical reasoning field like Coding-Decoding / Puzzle Test / Blood Relations / Mathematical calculations / clock / calendar / etc.

### **UNIT 4: SOFT SKILLS**

### **Group Discussion**

Importance, Do's & Don'ts, Personality Traits, Tips and Strategies, Types of Group Discussions. Suggested Exercises, Games & Activities: Mock Group Discussions (on basic topics), with feedback sharing and error analysis.

## **Personal Interview**

Importance, Do's & Don'ts, Personality Interview, Tips and Strategies, Etiquette Rules. Suggested Exercises, Games & Activities: Mock Personal Interviews (contd.) with feedback sharing and error analysis.

### **Learning Outcomes:**

By the end of this semester, students will:

1. Be prepared for the upcoming placements and they will also be ready for other competitive exams.

## 02 hours

### 04 hours

# 04 hours

## 01 hour

02 hours

**11 HOURS** 

02 hours

02 hours

# 01 hour

**08 HOURS** 

2. Improve their GD and PI Skills and be able to have firsthand experience of a Placement drive and gain sufficient confidence to perform well.

### Text book [TB]:

- 1. Quantitative Aptitude : How to prepare for Quantitative Aptitude, Arun Sharma, McGraw Hill, 8th edition, 2018.
- 2. Logical Reasoning: A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning-R.S. Aggarwal, S Chand Publishing; 2<sup>nd</sup> Colour edition-2018.
- 3. Verbal Aptitude : English is Easy- Chetanand Singh, BSC Publication-2018.
- 4. Soft Skills : Group Discussion on Current Topics by P. N. Joshi; Upkar Prakashan-2010.

### Reference books [RB]:

1. Quantitative Aptitude:Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations- R.S. Agarwal, S. Chand Publications-2017.

Quantitative Aptitude:Quantitative Aptitude-Saurabh Rawat & Anushree Sah Rawat Savera Publishing House, 1<sup>st</sup> edition-2016.

 Logical Reasoning: Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for the CAT - Nishit K Sinha, Pearson India; 5<sup>th</sup> edition-2016.

Logical Reasoning: Wiley's Verbal Ability and Reasoning - P A ANAND, Wiley-2016.

- 3. Verbal Aptitude: Oxford Guide to English Grammar- John Eastwood, Oxford University Press-2003. Verbal Aptitude: Fun with grammar- Suzanne W. Woodward Pearson Education ESL-1996.
- 4. Soft Skills: AComplete Kit for Group Discussion by S. Hundiwala; Arihant publications; edition-2018. Soft Skills: Basic Interviewing Skills by Raymond L. Gorden, Waveland Press, Inc.; 1 edition-1998.

## Introduction to PI/SQL, Control Statements, View, Indexes, Sequences, PL/SQL Cursor, Database Trigger, Function, Procedure, Exceptional Handling in Oracle 11i.

## Unit III

Unit II

### Query processing and optimization-Transactions-Properties of Transactions-Concurrency Control, Recovery, Security and Authorization, Storage-Indexing and Hashing, B+ Trees, Trees, Trees, Dynamic Hashing.

Distributed Databases-Principles –Design-Queries Translation of queries optimization Access Strategies, Management of Distributed Transactions actions-concurrency Control-Reliability.

### Unit IV

Object Oriented Concepts-Data Object Models-Object Based Databases -Object Oriented Databases-Object Oriented Databases Relational Databases-Object Definition Languages-Object Query Languages-SQL3-Concurreency in OODBs-Storage and Access Data Access.

### Unit V

Other Database Models-Multimedia Databases-Parallel Databases Data Mining - Data Warehousing -Spatial Databases Concepts – Temporal Databases Concepts-Active Databases.

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the course students will learn

Rollback, Normal forms, ER Diagram, mapping.

CO1. Ability to apply different data modeling methods in requirement analysis, design, and implementation of database system.

CO<sub>2</sub>. Ability to apply the normal forms for efficient designing of relational database

CO3. Ability to use appropriate storage and access structures

CO4. Ability to use the concepts Object Oriented Data Base Modelling.

### **Text Book:**

1. Fred R. McFadden, Jeffery A. Hoffer, Mary B. , Modern Database Management, Prescott, Fifth Edition , Edition Wesley, 2000.

2. Elmasri, Navathe, ,Fundamentals Of Database Systems, Third Edition,Addison Wesley, 2000 .

3. Abraham Silberchartz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, Database System Concepts , Third Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1996.

## **Reference Book:**

1. Jefry D. Ullman, Jenifer Widom, A First Course in Database Systems, Pearson Education Asia, 2001.

2. Stefano Ceri, Giuseppe Pelagatti, Distributed Databases Principles & Systems, McGraw-Hill International Editions, 1985

3. Rajesh Narang, Object Oriented Interfaces & Databases, Prentice Hall Of India, 2002.

## Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	IB401	Subject Title	Advance	Advanced RDBMS					
LTP	3 0 2	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

**OBJECTIVES:** The objective of this course is give the understanding the advanced concepts of Retaional database management system and its applications, data modeling, database design, and query languages and query optimizations.

**RDBMS:** Entity –Relationship model – Relational Model – Relational constraints- Relational algebra ,Tuples and Domain Relational calculus, Database Administrator, Introduction to SQL, Data Definition Language, Data Manipulation Language, Data Control Language, Queries, Join, Functions, Operators, Invoking SQL \*Plus, Commit,

### Unit I

(8 L)

(7 L)

(8 L)

(7 L)

### (6 L)

Subject Code	IB431	Subject Title	Artificial Intelligence and Weather systems						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

### CourseObjective:

This course aims to provide the knowledge to students about the uses of AI in weather systems with the help of IBM Watson.

(6L)

(6L)

### **Unit 1 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE OVERVIEW**

- Describe the eras of computing
- Explain the difference between deterministic and probabilistic systems
- Describe the types of AI
- Explain what the main focus of AI is
- Explain what machine learning is
- Describe the types of machine learning
- Explain what neural networks are and why they are important in today's AI's field
- Explain what domain adaptation is and its applications
- Explain what NLP is
- Describe different NLP processes
- List tools and services for NLP
- Identify NLP use cases
- Define CV
- Know the history of CV and its advancement with AI
- List tools and services for CV
- Identify CV use cases
- Explain what cognitive computing is
- Describe the characteristics of cognitive systems
- Explain the landscape of cognitive computing in the industry
- Setup your IBM Bluemix Account

### **Unit 2: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOUNDATIONS**

- Explain what IBM Watson is and how it works
- Explain How Watson technology is made available to developers and organizations
- Describe how Watson technology is being applied to solve real world problems
- Explain what the Deep QA architecture was
- Explain why IBM decided to commercialize Watson
- Describe the evolution of Watson services from the original DeepQA architecture to the present
- Recognize the Watson services available today on the IBM Cloud
- List the Watson services
  - Explain the capabilities of each Watson service
  - Describe the purpose of training the various Watson services to adapt them to a closed domain
  - List the Watson services that can be trained
  - List the Watson services that cannot be trained
  - Describe what Watson Knowledge studio is
  - List the Watson services that can be trained with Watson Knowledge Studio
  - Use Watson API Explorer to interact with the Watson services REST API, to test your calls to the
  - API, and to view live responses from the server.
  - Use Watson API Explorer to become familiar with Watson services

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

Unit 3: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ANALYST - Natural Language Processing

- Explain what NLP is
- Describe different NLP processes
- List tools and services for NLP
- Identify NLP use cases
- Define different components of NLP
- Define challenges within NLU
- Explain the NLP pipeline
- Explain the concepts of information extraction and sentiment analysis
- Define the capabilities of IBM Watson Natural Language Classifier (NLC)
- Describe how to train Watson NLC
- Define the capabilities of Watson Natural Language Understanding (NLU) service and its input and output, along with the discovery service
- Explain the capabilities of the Watson Tone Analyzer service and its input and output
- Create a Watson Discovery service instance
- Create a collection
- Add content to a collection
- Build queries
- Use the Discovery API

### Unit 4: : ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ANALYST – Chatbots

- Explain what a chatbot is
- Describe common applications of chatbots
- Identify factors that drive the growing popularity of chatbots
- List examples of tools and services that you can use to create chatbots
- What a workspace is
- What an intent is
- What an entity is
- What a dialog is
- What dialog nodes are
- How the nodes in a dialog are triggered
- How the dialog flow is processed
- The advanced features of a chatbot
- Create a workspace
- Build a dialog
- Create a Watson Conversation service instance
- Create a Conversation workspace
- Add intents
- Build a dialog
- Test in Slack

### Unit 5 :ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ANALYST -Computer Vision

- Define CV
- Know the history of CV and its advancement with AI
- List tools and services for CV
- Identify CV use cases
- Define the main pipeline within a CV application.
- Understand how feature extraction works.
- Understand how image classification and recognition works.
- Define known techniques and classifiers that are used today for CV.

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

(12 L)

(9 L)

(6L)

- Describe the IBM Watson Visual Recognition service
- List the features available with Watson Visual Recognition
- Describe the output provided by the Watson Visual Recognition service
- Explain the capabilities of the default classifier
- Explain the difference between a default and a custom classifier Describe how to train a custom classifier
- Create a Watson Visual Recognition service and obtain the API key value
- Use Visual Recognition API methods to: o Classify images
- Detect faces in an image o Recognize text in an image
- Create and train a custom classifier.

### Weather in IoT – Impacts and Solutions

Retail

• How whether data can be leveraged by the IoT platform to influence the buying behavior, stock replenishment, staffing areas in both online and brick and morter stores.

Aviation

- How to enhance travelers experience on ground as well in the cabin.
- How to improve operational efficiency.

Use cases: Which are directly impacted by weather and can be a game changer.

Agriculture

• Learning the effects of weather playing havoc at bay.

Insurance

• How a local weather feed can influence the type of offering, reduce claims when coupled with IoT sensors installed on the products being insured.

### USE CASES RETAIL

• Online stores work on early warnings to ensure products useful in the current and predicted weather are in stock and can be delivered quickly.

• Taking an example of a food retail, where a Patisserie can bake ginger / spice cakes if rains are predicted for next few days and send notifications to patrons to ensure quick sales.

The students will simulate the above use case with a Cafeteria in their Campus. A weather station installed in the campus is sending feed to the Cafeteria. The attendance sensors tracking crowd in the campus will send feeds to Cafeteria, which gives them a heads up on the expected footfalls. Correlating weather and attendance data would help in deciding Today's special menu item as a weather friendly food.

### LearningOutcomes:

Having successfully completed this course, the student can:

- 1. Describe and explain the Weather in IoT Impacts and Solutions
- 2. May works artificial intelligence analysis.
- 3. Will able to work on Chatbots
- 4. Will learn about different types of NLP process.

### **ReferenceBook:**

1. IBM COURSEWARE.

Subject Code	IB413	Subject Title	Data Sci	ence					
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DC	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

#### **CourseObjective:**

The Big Data Engineer career path prepares students to use the Big Data platform and methodologies in order to collect and analyze large amounts of data from different sources. This will require skills in Big Data architecture, such as Apache Hadoop, Ambari, Spark, Big SQL, HDFS, YARN, MapReduce, ZooKeeper, Knox, Sqoop, and HBase.

#### Unit 1 Introduction to the Big Data Ecosystem

Understand what Big Data is, Develop an understanding of the complete open-source Hadoop ecosystem and its near term future directions, Understand the major challenges of data, Understand how the growth of interconnected devices helps big data, List some real life examples of Big Data, Learn the types of Big Data, Student some Big Data use cases, Develop an understanding of the complete open-source Hadoop, ecosystem and its near term future directions, Be able to compare and evaluate the major Hadoop distributions and their ecosystem components, both their strengths and their limitations, Gain hands-on experience with key components of various big data ecosystem components and their roles in building a complete big data, solution to common business problems, Learning the tools that will enable you to continue your big data education after the course, Describe the functions and features of HDP, List the IBM value-add components, Explain what IBM Watson Studio is, Give a brief description of the purpose of each of the value-add components, Explore the lab environment, Launch Apache Ambari, Start a variety of services using Apache GUI, Explore some of the directory structure on the Linux system, Understand the purpose of Apache Ambari in the HDP stack, Understand the overall architecture of Ambari, and Ambari's relation to other services and components of a Hadoop cluster, List the functions of the main components of Ambari, Explain how to start and stop services from Ambari Web Console, Managie Hadoop clusters with Apache Ambari, Start the Apache Ambari web console and perform basic start/stop services, Explore other aspects of the Ambari web server.

#### **Unit 2: Hadoop and HDFS**

Understand the basic need for a big data strategy in terms of parallel reading of large data files and internode network speed in a cluster, Describe the nature of the Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS), Explain the function of the NameNode and DataNodes in an Hadoop cluster, Explain how files are stored and blocks ("splits") are replicated, File access and basic commands with HDFS, Describe the MapReduce model v1, List the limitations of Hadoop 1 and MapReduce 1, Review the Java code required to handle the Mapper class, Reducer class, and the program driver needed to access MapReduce, Describe the YARN model, Compare Hadoop 2/YARN with Hadoop 1, Run MapResuce and YARN jobs, Create and code a simple MapReduce job, Understand the nature and purpose of Apache Spark in the Hadoop ecosystem, List and describe the architecture and components of the Spark unified stack, Describe the role of a Resilient Distributed Dataset (RDD), Understand the principles of Spark programming, List and describe the Spark libraries, Launch and use Spark's Scala and Python shells, Work with Spark RDD with Scala, List the characteristics of representative data file formats, including flat/text files, CSV, XML, JSON, and YAML, List the characteristics of the four types of NoSQL datastores, Describe the storage used by HBase in some detail, Describe and compare the open source programming languages, Pig and Hive, List the characteristics of programming languages typically used by Data Scientists: R and Python, Use Hive to access Hadoop/HBase data, Understand the challenges posed by distributed applications and how ZooKeeper is designed to handle them, Explain the role of ZooKeeper within the Apache Hadoop infrastructure and the realm of Big Data management, Explore generic use cases and some real-world scenarios for ZooKeeper, Define the ZooKeeper services that are used to manage distributed systems, Explore and use the ZooKeeper CLI to interact with ZooKeeper services, Understand how Apache Slider works in conjunction with YARN to deploy distributed applications and to monitor them, Explain how Apache Knox provides peripheral security services to an Hadoop cluster, Connect to ZooKeeper and explore the ZooKeeper files, List some of the load scenarios that are applicable to Hadoop, Understand how to load data at rest, Understand how to load data in motion, Understand how to load data from common sources such as a data warehouse, relational database, web server, or database logs, Explain what Sqoop is and how it

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

#### (8 L)

#### (8 L)

works, Describe how Sqoop can be used to import data from relational systems into Hadoop and export data from Hadoop into relational systems, Brief introduction to what Flume is and how it works, Move data into HDFS with Sqoop, Explain the need for data governance and the role of data security in this governance, List the Five Pillars of security and how they are implemented with HDP, Discuss the history of security with Hadoop, Identify the need for and the methods used to secure Personal & Sensitive Information, Describe the function of the Hortonworks DataPlane Service (DPS), Define streaming data, Describe IBM as a pioneer in streaming data - with System S èIBM Streams, Explain streaming data - concepts & terminology, Compare and contrast batch data vs streaming data, List and explain streaming components & Streaming Data Engines (SDEs).

#### **Unit 3: Introduction to Data Science**

Have a better understanding of methodology "scientific approach" methods used & skills practiced by Data Scientists, Recognize the iterative nature of a data science project, Outline the benefits of using Data Science Notebooks, Describe the mechanisms and tools used with Data Science Notebooks, Compare and contrast the major Notebooks used by Data Scientists, Getting started with Jupyter Notebook, Data and notebooks in Jupyter, How notebooks help data scientists, Essential packages: NumPy, SciPy, Pandas, Scikit-learn, NLTK, Beautiful Soup, Data visualizations: matplotlib, ..., PixieDust, Using Jupyter "Magic" commands, Start Jupyter - it will open in a web browser, Import the lab file (all Jupyter files have a.ipynb suffix) into your default workspace, This is now a copy of the provided lab file and you can do anything with it o If you mess it up, you can re-import again later, Explore the component panels - some are markdown, some are code, some are results of running the code (output data, visualizations, ...), Learn how to run single panels - and then the whole script o You may need to adjust the provided script to locate the data files thataccompany the Jupyter.ipynb file o Add some additional panels, as described in the lab script

#### Unit 4: Big SQL

Overview of Big SQL, Understand how Big SQL fits in the Hadoop architecture, Start and stop Big SQL using Ambari and command line, Connect to Big SQL using command line, Connect to Big SQL using IBM Data Server Manager, Configure images, Start Hadoop components, Start up the Big SQL and DSM services, Connect to Big SQL using JSqsh, Execute basic Big SQL statements, Explore Big SQL through Ambari using DSM, Describe and create Big SQL schemas and tables, Describe and list the Big SQL data types, Work with various Big SQL DDLs, Load data into Big SQL tables using best practices, Create and drop simple Big SQL table, Create sample tables, Move data into HDFS, Load data into Big SQL tables, Create and work with views, Create external tables, Describe Big SQL supported file formats, Query Big SQL tables using various DMLs, Connect to Big SQL, Query data with Big SQL, Work with the ARRAY type, Work with Big SQL functions, Store data in an alternate file format (Parquet), Configure the Big SQL Server, Configure the Big SQL Scheduler, List the registries for compiler and runtime performance improvement, Backup and restore Big SQL, Update the database resource percentage for the Big SQL database instance, Inspect the Big SQL scheduler configuration file, View the registries for the compiler and runtime performance improvement, Configure authentication for Big SQL, Manage security with Apache Ranger, Enable SSL encryption, Configure authorization of Big SQL objects, Configure impersonation in Big SQL, Understand the concept of Big SQL federation, List the supported data sources, Set up and configure a federation server to use different data sources, Configure Fluid Query with Big SQL.

#### **Unit 5: IBM Watson Studio**

Define a package dependency, Create an Express server object, Handle inbound HTTP method calls for a server resource, and Create a callback function to intercept HTTP method calls. Parse JSON data from an HTTP message-, Create a Hello World Express application, Create Simple HTML view for your application, Understand Express routing, Use third-party modules in Node.js.

Understand the Watson Natural Language Understanding service Clone a cloud application, Use Bootstrap to create a responsive web page, Use AngularJS, Controllers to create interactive web pages, Use AngularJS Services to, interact with back-end web services Use AngularJS directives, such as ng- repeat, to enrich your user interface (UI).

#### LearningOutcomes:

Having successfully completed this course, the student can:

#### (8 L)

(7 L)

#### (8 L)

- 1. Big Data and Data Analytics
- 2. Hortonworks Data Platform (HDP)
- 3. Apache Ambari
- 4. Hadoop and the Hadoop Distributed File System
- 5. MapReduce and Yarn
- 6. Apache Spark
- 7. Storing and Querying data

#### **ReferenceBook:**

1. IBM COURSEWARE.

Subject Code	CS451	Subject Title	ADVANO	CED COMPU	TER ARCHETEC	TURE			
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

The objective of this course is to give the knowledge & understanding about different architectures of computers & its evaluation of their performance.

#### UNIT 1

(6L) Introduction: Parallel Computing, Parallel Computer Model, Program and Network Properties, Parallel (Architectural Classification Schemes, Flynn's & Feng's Classification, Performance Metrics and Measures, Speedup Performance Laws: Multiprocessor System and Interconnection Networks; IEEE POSIX Threads: Creating and Exiting Threads, Simultaneous Execution of Threads, Thread Synchronization using Semaphore and Mutex, Canceling the Threads.

#### UNIT 2

Pipelining and Memory Hierarchy: Basic and Intermediate Concepts, Instruction Set Principle; ILP: Basics, Exploiting ILP, Limits on ILP; Linear and Nonlinear Pipeline Processors; Super Scalar and Super Pipeline Design; Memory Hierarchy Design: Advanced Optimization of Cache Performance, Memory Technology and Optimization, Cache Coherence and Synchronization Mechanisms.

#### UNIT 3

Thread and Process Level Parallel Architecture: Introduction to MIMD Architecture, Multithreaded Architectures, Distributed Memory MIMD Architectures, Shared Memory MIMD Architecture, Clustering, Instruction Level Data Parallel Architecture, SIMD Architecture, Fine Grained and Coarse Grained SIMD Architecture, Associative and Neural Architecture, Data Parallel Pipelined and Systolic Architectures, Vector Architectures.

#### UNIT 4

(8L)

(8L)

(8L)

(8L)

Parallel Computing model: Sequential model, need of alternative model, parallel computational models such as PRAM, LMCC, Hypercube, Cube Connected Cycle, Butterfly, Perfect Shuffle Computers, Tree model, Pyramid model, Fully Connected model, PRAM-CREW, EREW Models.

#### UNIT 5

Parallel Algorithms: PRAM Algorithms: Parallel Reduction, Prefix Sums, Preorder Tree Traversal, Merging two Sorted lists; Matrix Multiplication: Row Column Oriented Algorithms, Block Oriented Algorithms; Parallel Quicksort, Hyper Quicksort; Solving Linear Systems: Gaussian Elimination, Jacobi Algorithm; Parallel Algorithm Design Strategies.

#### LEARNING OUTCOMES

CO1. Ability to identify the basic components and design of a computer, including CPU, memories, and input/output units

CO2. Ability to identify the issues involved in the instruction execution and various stages of instruction life stage CO3. Ability to identify the issues related to performance improvement

CO4. Ability to distinguish performance tradeoff between different memory units and instruction sets

#### **Text Book:**

1. Kai Hwang," Advance Computer Architecture", McGraw Hill Education; 2nd edition, 2010.

2. Quinn, "Parallel Computing: Theory & Practice", McGraw Hill Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 1994

#### **Reference Book:**

1. Hennessy and Patterson," Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach", Elsevier, 4<sup>th</sup> edition 2007

- 2. Dezso and Sima, "Advanced Computer Architecture", Pearson, 1<sup>st</sup> edition 2002
- 3. Quinn, "Parallel Programming in C with MPI and Open MP", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition , McGraw Hill ,2003

Subject Code	CS452	Subject Title	Informa	Information Storage and Management						
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII	

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

The objective of the course to provide the knowledge to students about components of managing and monitoring the data center and define information security and identify different storage virtualization technologies.

#### UNIT-I

**Introduction to Storage Technology:** Data creation and The value of data to a business, Information Lifecycle, Challenges in data storage and data management, Solutions available for data storage, Core elements of a Data Center infrastructure, role of each element in supporting business activities.

#### UNIT-II

**Storage Systems Architecture:** Hardware and software components of the host environment, Key protocols and concepts used by each component, Physical and logical components of a connectivity environment, Major physical components of a disk drive and their function, logical constructs of a physical disk, access characteristics, and performance Implications, Concept of RAID and its components, Different RAID levels and their suitability for different application environments: RAID 0, RAID 1, RAID 3, RAID 4, RAID 5, RAID 0+1, RAID 1+0, RAID 6, Integrated and Modular storage systems, high-level architecture and working of an intelligent storage system

#### UNIT-III

**Introduction to Networked Storage:** Evolution of networked storage, Architecture, components, andtopologies of FC-SAN, NAS, and IP-SAN, Benefits of the different networked storage options, Understand the need for long-term archiving solutions and describe how CAS fulfil the need, Understand the appropriateness of the different networked storage options for different application environments.

#### UNIT-IV

**Information Availability, Monitoring & Managing Data Center:** Reasons for planned/unplanned outagesand the impact of downtime, Impact of downtime. Differentiate between business continuity (BC) and disaster recovery (DR), RTO and RPO, Identification of single points of failure in a storage infrastructure and solutions to mitigate these failures, Architecture of backup/recovery and the different backup/ recovery topologies, replication technologies and their role in ensuring information availability and business continuity, Remote replication technologies and their role in providing disaster recovery and business continuity capabilities. Key areas to monitor in a data center, Industry standards for data center monitoring and management, Key metrics to monitor storage infrastructure.

#### UNIT-V

**Securing Storage and Storage Virtualization:** Information Security, Critical security attributes forinformation systems, Storage security domains, Analyze the common threats in each domain. Storage Virtualization: Forms, Configurations and Challenges. Types of Storage Virtualization: Block-level and File-Level.

#### LEARNING OUTCOMES

- CO1. Explain the data storage technologies and storage system environment
- CO2. Discuss about different network storage and content addressed storage.
- CO3. Apply the RAID concepts for data protection and explain the working of intelligent storage system.

CO4. Describe the storage virtualization techniques and Information Availability & Monitoring & Managing Datacenter

#### **Text Books:**

1. Robert Spalding, "Storage Networks: The Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2006.

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

### (8 L)

### (7 L)

(7 L)

### (8 L)

(7 L)

2. Somasundaram G, AlokShrivastava, "ISM – Storing, Managing and Protecting Digital Information", EMC Education Services, Wiley India, New Delhi, 2012.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Gerald J Kowalski, Mark T Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval Systems: Theory and Implementation", BS Publications, New Delhi, 2009.

2. Marc Farley Osborne, "Building Storage Networks", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2001.

3. Meeta Gupta, "Storage Area Network Fundamentals", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2002

Subject Code	CS453	Subject Title	Parallel	Parallel Computing					
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

**OBJECTIVES:** Students undergoing this course are expected to learn different parallel programming models along with the technologies that enabling parallel computing

Unit-1 (5 L) Introduction

Why parallel computing? Shared memory and distributed memory parallelism, Amdahl's law, speedup and efficiency, supercomputers.

(8 L)

(8 L)

(8 L)

#### Unit-2

#### Message passing

MPI basics, point-to-point communication, collective communication, synchronous/asynchronous send/receive, algorithms for gather, scatter, broadcast, reduce.

Unit -3 (9 L)
Parallel communication

Network topologies, network evaluation metrics, communication cost, routing in interconnection networks, static and adaptive routing, process-to-processor mapping.

#### Unit- 4

#### Performance, Designing Parallel codes

Scalability, benchmarking, performance modeling, impact of network topologies, parallel code analysis and profiling.

Domain decomposition, communication-to-computation ratio, load balancing, adaptivity.

### Unit -5

Parallel I/O

MPI I/O algorithms, contemporary large-scale I/O architecture, I/O bottlenecks. RDMA, extreme scale computing: issues and trends.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

- CO1. Ability to explain the different types of interconnection networks.
- CO2. Ability to demonstrate the concepts Parallel Algorithms
- CO3. Ability to demonstrate the concepts of Shared memory Based parallel Computers
- CO4. Ability to demonstrate different parallel programming models

#### Text Book:

- 1. Peter S Pacheco, An Introduction to Parallel Programming, Morgan Kaufmann, 2011.
- 2. DE Culler, A Gupta and JP Singh, Parallel Computer Architecture: A Hardware/Software Approach Morgan-Kaufmann, 1998.
- 3. Marc Snir, Steve W. Otto, Steven Huss-Lederman, David W. Walker and Jack Dongarra, MPI The Complete Reference, Second Edition, Volume 1, The MPI Core.
- 4. William Gropp, Ewing Lusk, Anthony Skjellum, Using MPI : portable parallel programming with the messagepassing interface, 3rd Ed., Cambridge MIT Press, 2014.
- 5. A Grama, A Gupta, G Karypis, and V Kumar, Introduction to Parallel Computing. 2nd Ed., Addison-Wesley, 2003.

#### **Reference Book:**

- 1. JL Hennessy and DA Patterson, Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach, 4th Ed., Morgan Kaufmann /Els India, 2006.
- 2. MJ Quinn, Parallel Computing: Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.

Subject Code	CS454	Subject Title	Introduc	Introduction to Genetic Algorithms & Fuzzy Logic						
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII	

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

UNIT 1

UNIT2

This course aims to give the students to the knowledge & applications in various areas of Fuzzy logic & Genetic algorithms.

### **Fuzzy Sets (Introduction)** Basic concepts of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy sets and Crisp sets, Fuzzy set theory, Basic operations, Properties of fuzzy sets, Fuzzy and Crisp relations, Fuzzy to Crisp conversion.

**Fuzzy Logic (Fuzzy Membership, Rules)** Membership functions, Propositional logic and predicate logic, Inference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy if-then rules, Fuzzy mapping rules, Fuzzy implications, Min-Max Theorem, Resolution Rule under Fuzzy environment, Refutation method for theorem proving, Defuzzifications,

#### UNIT3

#### Reasoning with uncertain and incomplete information: The statistical approach to uncertainty, Introduction, Uncertain & incomplete knowledge. Review of Probability theory UNIT4 (8L)

Bayes Theorem, Bayesian Networks, Bayesian reasoning. Decision Making, Joint Probabilities, Relationships, Polytrees., Dempster-Shafer theory of evidence, Certainty Factor, Non-monotonic systems. UNIT 5 (8L)

#### **Theoretical Foundation of Genetic Algorithms**

Introduction: Basic Operators: Reproduction, Crossover & Mutation. Fitness function. Search Space, Schemas & Two-Armed and k-armed problem, Exact mathematical models, Applications of Genetic Algorithms.

#### LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the course students will get exposure about

- CO1. Introduction of fuzzy logic.
- CO2. Fuzzy membership and its rules.
- CO3. Genetic algorithm with its applications

#### **Text Book:**

- 1. G.J.Klir , Yuan, "Fuzzy Sets and fuzzy logic, Theory and applications", Prentice Hall India, 1995.
- 2. David E. Goldberg, "Genetic algorithms in search, optimization & Machine Learning" Pearson Education, 2006
- 3. Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach" Pearson 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition 2015.

#### **Reference Book:**

- 1. John Yen, Reza Langari, "Fuzzy Logic Intelligence, Control and Information", Pearson Education, 2006.
- 2. Timothy J Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", 2nd Edition, John Wiley, 2004.
- 3. H. Zimmermann, "Fuzzy Set Theory and its applications", 2nd Edition, Allied Publishers, 1996.
- 4. Melanle Mitchell, "An introduction to genetic algorithms", Prentice Hall India, 2002.

#### **Humanities Electives III**

(7L)

(7L)

(8L)

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

### **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	HS481	Subject Title	Ар	plication of P	sychology				
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	IV	Semester	VII

#### **Course Objective**

- To develop a broad base of knowledge in the various domains of psychology and its applications.
- To Synthesis and demonstrate of useful skills in the field of psychology namely areas of organization, society, stress management etc.

#### Unit 1 Role of Psychology in Understanding the Self

Three Stages - Self awareness, Self acceptance and Self realization; Exploration through JOHARI Window; **Development of Self-Mead & Cooley** 

#### Unit 2 Application of Psychologyat Work Place

Work Motivation: Theories and applications: Maslow, Herzberg, Goal Setting ,Emotion: Emotional Quotient & Job Satisfaction, Early approaches to leadership, contemporary approaches to leadership-Transformational & Transactional Leadership, styles of leadership

#### Unit 3 Application of Psychology in Personal & Professional Excellence 6Hrs.

Achieving Success: Creativity &Innovation ; Role of attitude; Role of competence; Role of Self-confidence; Time management; Role of Human Values

#### Unit 4 Role of Psychology in Health & Fitness

Stress & Coping Strategies: Meaning, Types, Sources, Effects of stress on health, and coping strategies; Characteristics of a healthy personality

#### COURSE OUTCOME:

- The students will be able to understand basic concepts of psychology in major domains.
- The students will be able to apply the fundamentals of psychology in order to solve real life problems.
- The students will Use scientific reasoning to interpret psychological phenomena.
- To apply ethical standards to evaluate psychological science and practice •

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. R. Bayne, and I. Horton, Applied Psychology, Sage publications, 2003.
- 2. A. Furnham, *The Psychology of Behaviour at Work*, Psychology Press, 1997.
- 3. D. Harris, Engineering Psychology and Cognitive Ergonomics, Aldershot: Ashgate, 1997

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Baron, R.A. and Misra, G., Psychology (Indian Subcontinent Edition). Person Education Ltd. (2014). •
- Ciccarelli, S.K. & Meyer, G.E., Psychology (South Asian Edition). New Delhi: Tata Mc Graw Hill. (2008).
- Passer, M.W., Smith, R.E., Holt, N. and Bremmer, A., Psychology: The Science of Mind and Behavior, • McGraw-Hill Education, UK. (2008).
- R. Gifford, (Ed.), Applied psychology: Variety and opportunity, Allyn and Bacon, 1991. ٠
- M.L. Blum, and J.C. Naylor, Industrial Psychology, CBS Publishers & Distributors, 1984. •
- D.M. Pestonjee, Stress and Coping: The Indian Experience, 2nd ed., Sage Publications, 1999. •

#### 6Hrs.

### 7Hrs.

7Hrs.

**Humanities Electives III** 

Subject Code	HS484	Subject Title	Int	Intellectual Property Rights					
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	IV	Semester	VII

#### **Course Objective**

#### **Unit 1 Introduction of IP**

- To provide the basic understanding of intellectual property rights, the rationale behind making provision for • these rights and the recent concerns in the field.
- To increase the attention of students to protect their IP though legal provision and also they can reduce the • imitation rate.
- To increase the understanding of students to get their involvement in technology transfer and • commercialization

Public Funded Research and Its Implications in an Economy; Public Funded Research and Economic Development; **Research & Development and Industrial Development** 

#### **Unit 2 Historical Perspectives of IPRs**

History and concept of Property; Introduction to intellectual property rights (IPRs); Patent, Industrial design; Copyrights, Trademarks, Geographical Indications; Trade Secrets; International aspect of IPRs; Development at International level regarding IPRs

#### **Unit 3 Polices on IPRs in India**

The debate: Copyright vs Copy left; Research ethics; role of IPRs in economic development in developed and developing economies; Overview of Various Policies on IPRs in India; Success Story of Bayh Dole Act of IPRs in USA

#### **Unit 4 IPRs and Technology Commercialization**

Technology Transfer and Commercialization; Key Determinants and Participants of Technology Transfer and Commercialization; Types of Technology Transfer and Commercialization; Technology Transfer and Commercialization in India and Other Developing Economies

#### COURSE OUTCOME

- The students will be able to understand the importance of IPRs in academic field.
- The student gets idea how they can protect their IP through IPRs regime.
- The student gets more incentive towards technology transfer and commercialization
- Apply intellectual property law principles (including copyright, patents, designs and trademarks) to real problems and analyse the social impact of intellectual property law and policy

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- a. Cornish, W.R. and L. David. 2010. 7<sup>th</sup> Edition. Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks and Allied Rights. Sweet and Maxwell.
- **b.** Narayan, P. 2002. Intellectual Property, Law in India, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed. New Delhi, Delhi Law House.
- c. Ganguli, P. 2001. Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing the Knowledge Economy. Tata McGraw Hills.
- d. Watal, J. 2001. Intellectual Property Rights in the WTO and Developing Countries. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

#### **REFERENCE WORK**

Singh A.K., Ashraf S.N. and Acharya S.R. 2017. Viability of Bayh Dole Act of USA in the context of India: • Critical evidence from review of literature, in SasiMisra, Sunil Shukla and GanapathiBatthini (Eds). Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> Biennial Conference on Entrepreneurship Organized by EDII Ahmedabad (pp. 235-252). Bookwell Publishing House: New Delhi.

#### **Humanities Electives III**

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

#### 7Hrs.

10 Hrs.

4Hrs.

5Hrs.

Subject Code	HS482	Subject Title	Hur	nan Values					
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	IV	Semester	VII

#### **Course Objective**

- To inculcate the skills of ethical decision making and then to apply these skills to the real and current challenges of the engineering profession.
- To enable student to understand the need and importance of value-education and education for Human Rights.

#### Unit 1 INTRODUCTION

Nature of Value-Crisis in the contemporary Indian society, Meaning, Nature & Types of Values; Sources of Value Formation, Foundational Human Values – Integrity, Freedom, Creativity, Morals, Love and Wisdom, Case Studies Case Studies on the above aspects

#### **Unit 2 SOCIETAL VALUES & MATERIAL VALUES**

Definition of Society, Units of Society, and Social Consciousness. Concepts & Principles of Interdependence, Conceptualizing 'Good Society' and 'Social Goods' and Corporate Social Responsibility, Role of Material Values in promoting Human Well-being. Role of Science and Technology; Problems of Material Development, Case Studies Case Studies on the above aspects

#### Unit 3 PSYCHOLOGICAL & SPIRITUAL VALUES

Humanistic Psychology; Concept of Intelligence, Emotional Intelligence& Mental health; Cognitive Dissonance & Ego Defense, Maslow's Hierarchy of Human Need; Characteristics of 'Self-Actualizing' persons; Understanding Common Religion & Concept of Dharma and Spirituality; Case Studies Case Studies on the above aspects

#### **Unit 4 PSYCHOLOGICAL & SPIRITUAL VALUES**

Bases for moral Judgments: Customary Morality, Religious Morality, Reflective Morality. Concept of Professional values: Competence, Confidence, Devotion to Duty, Efficiency, Accountability, Respect for learning / Learned, Willingness to Learn, Open and Balanced mind; Team spirit; Willingness for Discussion, Aims, Effort, Avoidance of Procrastination and Slothfulness, Alertness, IEEE; Case Studies Case Studies on the above aspects

#### **COURSE OUTCOME**

- Students are expected to become more aware of their self and their relationships and would have better reflective and discerning ability.
- They would also become more sensitive to their surroundings including both people and nature, with commitment towards what they believe in (human values).
- To understand how universal values can be uncovered by different means, including scientific investigation, historical research, or public debate and deliberation (what some philosophers call a dialectic method)
- To understand and discuss the idea of moral relativism and the challenges it poses to universal values

#### **TEXT BOOK**

Human Values - Prof. A.N.Tripathi New Age International, 2009

#### **REFERENCE BOOK**

Human Values and Professional Ethics - Jayshree, Suresh and B.S. Raghwan, S. Chand Publication, 2011-12

#### 5Hrs.

#### 8Hrs.

7Hrs.

6Hrs.

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

Humanities	Electives								
Subject Code	HS492	Subject Title	India	n English Lite	rature				
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	IV	Semester	VII

#### **Course Objective**

- The course will enable the students to understand the level of Indian English Literature.
- It will also enable the students to understand different genres such as prose, poetry, and fiction in Indian Writers in English.

Unit 1 Prose

APJ Abdul Kalam: Unity of Minds	6	
Mahatma Gandhi: Hind Swaraj V	Vhat is Civilization? (Chapter XIII) Education (C	Chapter XVIII)
Swami Vivekananda: The Cosmo	s-Macrocosm	
Unit II		Hrs-6
Poetry		
Rabindranath Tagore:	Geetanjali – Where the mind is without fea	ar
Kamla Das:	An Introduction	
Nissim Ezekiel:	The Night of Scorpion	
Sarojani Naidu:	Life	
Toru Dutt:	Our Casuarina Tree	
Sri Arbindo:	Stone Goddess	
Unit III		Hrs-8
Short Stories		
R.N.Tagore:	Kabuliwala	
R.K. Narayan:	An Astrologer's Day	
Mulk Raj Anand:	Duty	
Nayantara Sehgal:	Martand	
Unit IV		Hrs-5
Novel		
Buckin Bondy Elights of Discons		

Ruskin Bond: Flights of Pigeons

#### Course Outcome:

- The students will develop an insight into Indian literature.
- The students will learn to appreciate different genres of literature of Indian Literature in English.
- The students will understand the role of literature in reflecting the social context and the shaping of a young nation.
- The students will demonstrate knowledge and comprehension of major texts and traditions of language and literature written in English as well as their social, cultural, theoretical, and historical contexts.

#### **Text Books**

- Kumar, Shiv K. (ed), Contemporary Indian Short Stories in English, 2007 Sahitya Akademi
- Anand, Mulk Raj; SarosCowasjee (ed.);Selected Short StoriesPenguin Books, 2006
- Bond, Ruskin. Flights of Pigeons, Penguin Books, 2003

**Reference Books** 

- Tagore, Rabindra. *Nationalism*. Delhi: Rupa Publications, 1992.Print.
- Chinhade, Sirish. *Five Indian English Poets*. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, 1996.Print.
- Naik, M.K. A History of Indian English Literature. New Delhi: SahityaAkademi, 2004.Print.
- Agrawal, K.A. Ed. Indian Writing In English: A Critical Study. Atlantic Publishers & Dist, 2003. Print.

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

## Course Structure Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	IT353	Subject Title			Basics o	f Data Sc	ience		
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

#### Course Objective:

- 1. The objective of the course is to make the students understand the different techniques for efficient mining of the data.
- 2. To introduce students to the concepts, processes and practice of Inference Rules at different abstraction levels of Data.
- 3. To provide an understanding of the Data management perspective regarding the use of business intelligence (BI), Data Mining systems and Advanced Applications.

#### **Detailed Syllabus**

#### <u>UNIT 1</u>

Data Science :Introduction to Data Science, Overview, Motivation, Data Mining-Definition & Functionalities.

**Data Warehousing:** Overview, Definition, Delivery Process, Difference between Database System and Data Warehouse, Multi-Dimensional Data Model, Data Cubes, Stars, Snow Flakes, Fact Constellations, Concept hierarchy, Process Architecture, 3 Tier Architecture, Data Marting.

#### <u>UNIT 2</u>

**Data Pre-Processing**: Data Cleaning: Missing Values, Noisy Data, (Binning, Clustering, Regression, Inconsistent Data, Data Integration and Transformation.

Data Reduction: Data Cube Aggregation, Dimensionality reduction, Data Compression, Numerosity Reduction, Clustering, Discretization and Concept hierarchy generation.

**Concept Description:** Definition, Data Generalization, Analysis of attribute relevance, Mining Class comparisons, Statistical measures in large Databases. Measuring Central Tendency, Box Plots, Measuring Dispersion of Data,

Gain, Gain Ratio, Gini Index, Decision tree, Naïve Bayesian Classification, Metrics for evaluating classifier

Apriori Algorithm, Mining Multilevel Association rules from Transaction Databases, FP-growth algorithm.

Data objects and attribute types, Measuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity, Cosine Similarity.

#### <u>UNIT 3</u>

#### UNIT 4 Classification: What is Classification, Issues regarding Classification, Attribute selection measures, Information

### UNIT 5

# **Cluster Analysis:** Data types in cluster analysis, Overview of basic clustering methods, Partitioning methods: K-Means and K-medoids technique, Hierarchical Clustering: Agglomerative and Divisive, Density Based Methods :DBSCAN and OPTICS, Grid Based Methods: STING and CLIQUE, Outlier Analysis.

#### Learning Outcome

performance, Confusion matrix.

The course provides the students the ability to:

1 - Undertake systematic investigation/research related to the Data mining Concepts

#### (8 L)

(12L)

(7 L)

(7 L)

(6 L)

2- Understand advanced Database systems and technologies for today's dynamic business environment.

#### Text book [TB]:

1. Jiawei Han, MichelineKamber, "Data Mining Concepts & Techniques" Elsevier.

#### Reference books [RB]:

- 1. M.H.Dunham,"DataMining :Introductory and Advanced Topics" Pearson Education
- 2. Mallach,"Data Warehousing System", McGraw –Hill

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

## **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	IT356	Subject Title			Mu	ltimedia			
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

#### **Course Objective:**

1. To make students learn about basic understanding of the multimedia objects and tools for object generation

- 2. To teach students audio and video file formats used now days as a part of IT generation.
- 3. To make students learn clear understanding of multimedia projects.
- 4. To make students learn different compression techniques.

#### **Detailed Syllabus**

#### UNIT 1

Introduction: Introduction to Multimedia, Multimedia Information, Multimedia Objects, Multimedia in business and work, Stages of Multimedia Projects, presentation tools, tools for object generations, video, sound, image capturing, authoring tools, card and page based authoring tools (8 L)

#### **UNIT 2**

Multimedia Building Blocks: Text, Sound MIDI, Digital Audio, audio file formats, MIDI under windows environment Audio & Video Capture. (8 L)

#### UNIT 3

#### Data Compression: Introduction to data compression, Compression ratio, loss less & lossy compression, Huffman Coding, Shannon Fano Algorithm, Huffman Algorithms, Adaptive Coding, Arithmetic Coding ,Finite Context Modelling, Dictionary based Compression, Sliding Window Compression, LZ77, LZ78, LZW compression.

(8 L)

#### UNIT 4

Image, Audio and Video Compression: Digital Audio concepts, Sampling Variables, Loss less compression of sound, loss compression & silence compression, lossy graphic compression, image file format, animations Images standards, JPEG Compression, Zigzag Coding, Multimedia Database. Content based retrieval for text and images, Video Compression, MPEG standards, MHEG Standard Video Streaming on net.

#### UNIT 5

Advanced forms of interaction in Multimedia: Video Conferencing, Elements of (immersive/non-immersive) Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality, Tele presence, Mobile technologies.

Multimedia Security: Overview- Multimedia Systems, Secured Multimedia, Digital Rights Management Systems and Technical trends, Multimedia Encryption and Digital Watermarking, Security Attacks and Multimedia Authentication. (8 L)

#### Learning Outcome

At the end of the course, Learning Outcomes Having successfully completed this course, the student will demonstrate:

1. Students will understand various multimedia tools available.

2. Students will be able to learn with Multimedia projects

3. Students can differentiate between lossy and lossless compression.

### (8 L)

#### Text Book [TB]:

1. Tay Vaughan "Multimedia, Making IT Work" Osborne McGraw Hill,7<sup>th</sup> edition

2. Khalid sayood "Introduction to data compression" Morgan Kaufmann Publishers,3<sup>rd</sup> edition **Reference Book [RB]:** 

- 1. Buford "Multimedia Systems" Addison Wesley.,4<sup>th</sup> edition
- 2. Mark Nelson "Data Compression Book" BPB.,3<sup>rd</sup> edition
- 3. Sleinreitz "Multimedia System" Addison Wesley, 5th edition

Subject Code	EC383	Subject Title	Consum	er Electronic	S				
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

Objectives of the Course: The students will learn

- Consumer Electronics and its application
- Concept of audio and video related system.
- Concepts of recording and power supplies.

#### <u>UNIT-I</u>

Audio Systems: Microphones, Loudspeakers, Speaker baffle and enclosure, Acoustics, Mono, Stereo, Quad, Amplifying Systems, Equalisers and Mixers, Electronic Music Synthesisers, Commercial Sound, Theater Sound System

#### U<u>NIT – II</u>

Video Systems and Displays: Monochrome TV, Colour TV standards and systems, TFT, Plasma, HDTV, Digital TV, Video Telephone and Video Conferencing **8L** 

#### UNIT III:

Domestic Appliances: Washing machines, Microwave ovens, Air- conditioners and Refrigerators, In car computers Office Systems: FAX, Xerox, Telephone Switching System, Mobile Radio System

#### UNIT IV:

Recording and Reproduction Systems: Disc recording and reproduction, Magnetic recording and reproduction, Video tape recording and reproduction, Video disc recording and play back, Distortion and Noise reduction in Audio and Video System **8L** 

#### <u>UNIT-V</u>

Power Supplies and other systems: SMPS, UPS and Preventive Maintenance, Set Top Boxes, Remote controls, Bar codes, ATM **8L** 

#### **Text Books:**

1. Consumer Electronics S P Bali Pearson ed 2005

#### OUTCOMES OF THE COURSE:

The course provides an understanding of:

- Electronic systems related to consumer applications.
- Principle of working of various home appliances.
- Skills to use modern consumer electronics systems used in day to day life.

### 8LU

8L

---

Subject Code	EC385	Subject Title	Analog E	electronics					
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

**Objectives of the Course:** To teach the fundamental concepts of various electronic devices, circuits and their application. To develop ability among students for problem formulation, system design and solving skills.

#### <u>UNIT-I</u>

Semiconductor materials and properties Group-IV materials, Covalent bond, electron-hole concepts Basic concepts of energy bands in materials, concepts of forbidden gap Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, donors and acceptors impurities **4L** 

#### <u>UNIT-II</u>

Junction diode and diode applications p-n junction, depletion layer, v- i characteristics, diode resistance, capacitance diode ratings (average current, repetitive peak current, non-repetitive current, peak-inverse voltage). **4L** 

Diode Applications Rectifiers (half wave and full wave), filter (C-filter), clipping circuits, clamping circuits, voltage multipliers **4L** 

#### <u>UNIT-III</u>

Breakdown diodes Breakdown mechanisms (zener and avalanche), breakdown characteristics, zener diode application as shunt regulator **4L** 

#### UNIT-IV

Bipolar Junction Transistor Basic construction, transistor action, CB, CE and CC configurations, input/output Characteristics, Transistor Amplifier Graphical analysis of CE amplifier, concept of voltage gain, current gain. **6L** 

#### UNIT-V

**Field Effect Transistor** 

JFET: Basic construction, transistor action, concept of pinch off, maximum drain saturation current, input and transfer characteristics, characteristics equation CG, CS and CD configurations,

MOSFFT: depletion and enhancement type MOSFET-construction, operation and characteristics.

#### **Reference Books:**

6L

- 1. Boylestad and Nashelsky, 'erlectronic Decvices and circuits' PHI, 6e, 2001.
- 2. A Mottershead, 'Electronic devices and circuits'. PHI, 2000.
- 3. Morris Mano, 'Digital Computer Design', PHI, 2003.

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

4. R.K. Singh & Ashish, Basic Electronics Engg. Laxmi Publication, 2007.

5. Milman & Halkias, Integrated electronics Electronics, PHI, 2005.

OUTCOME OF THE COURSE:

- Students will be able to build, develop, model, and analyze the electronic circuits along with learning the device ratings and characteristics
- Students will be able to design and analyse electronic circuits

#### List of Experiments:

- 1. To study V-I characteristics of p-n junction diode.
- 2. To study V-I characteristics of zener diode.
- 3. To study half-wave rectifier and calculate ripple factor and efficiency.
- 4. To study full-wave rectifier and calculate ripple factor and efficiency.
- 5. To study clipper circuits.
- 6. To study clamper circuits.
- 7. To study the input and output characteristics of CB and CE transistor.
- 8. To study drain and transfer characteristics of JFET.

Subject Code	EE481	Subject Title	NEW AND RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES						
LTP	300	Credit	Subject Category	Open Elective	Year	4th	Semester	VII	

#### **Objectives of the Course**

- To introduce fundamentals of various renewable energy source
- To introduce fundamentals of technologies used to harness usable energy from solar, wind,
- To introduce fundamentals of technologies used to harness usable energy from ocean and Biomass energy sources.

Introduction : Energy resources and their classification, oil crisis of late 20th century and its

- Unit 1impacts on energy planning, consumption trend of primary energy sources, world energy8Lfuture, energy audit and energy conservation, energy storage.
- Solar Energy Conversion :Solar resources, passage through atmosphere, solar thermalUnit 2energy conversion: solar energy collectors, solar thermal power plant, solar PV8L

conversion: solar PV cell, V-I characteristics, MPPT, Solar PV power plant and applications.

- Biomass Energy Conversion : Usable forms of Bio Mass, Biomass energy resources,Unit 3biomass energy conversion technologies, ethanol blended petrol and diesel, biogas
- Jnit 3 biomass energy conversion technologies, ethanol blended petrol and diesel, biogas 8L plants. Energy farming.

Wind Energy Conversion : Wind Power: Energy estimation, Power extraction, lift and dragUnit 4forces, horizontal axis wind turbine, vertical axis wind turbine, wind energy conversion8Land control schemes, environmental aspects.

Other Alternate Energy Sources/Technologies: Geothermal Energy: geothermal fields,

Unit 5 types, geothermal energy generation systems, ocean tidal energy systems, fuel cell: basic operation and classification, principle of MHD generation, output voltage and power, environmental aspects.

#### Text Books:

1. B.H. Khan, Non conventional Energy Resources, 2nd edition, 2009.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. G.D. Rai, Non Conventional Sources of Energy, (Khanna Publishers).
- 2. J.W. Twidell& A.D. Weir, Renewable Energy Resources, (ELBS / E. & F.N. Spon., London).
- 3. Godfrey Boyle, Renewable Energy, Oxford, 2nd edition 2010.

#### **Outcome of the Course:**

- Identify renewable energy sources.
- Understand the mechanism of solar, wind and ocean energy sources.
- Demonstrate the understanding of various technologies involved in power generation from renewable energy sources.

Subject Code	ME342	Subject Title			Comp	osite M	aterials	i	
LTP	<b>3</b> 0 0	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

<u>Course Objective</u>: To enable the students, know and understand the mechanical behavior of composite materials <u>Course Pre/Co- requisite (if any)</u>: Strength of Materials, Materials Engineering

#### **Detailed Syllabus**

#### <u>UNIT 1:</u>

Definition and applications of composite materials, classifications, Fibers- glass, carbon, ceramic and aramid fibers. Matrices- polymer, graphite, ceramic and metal matrices; characteristics of fibers and matrices. Fillers and whiskers. Advantages and limitations of composites

#### <u>UNIT 2:</u>

Mechanical behaviour of composite materials, surface treatment of fibers, thermosets matrix materials, Thermoplastics and other matrix materials, Manufacturing of thermoset composites, bag moulding, compression moulding, pultrusion, filament welding, other manufacturing processes

#### <u>UNIT 3:</u>

Composite mechanics Terminology, Behaviour of unidirectional composites, Behaviour of short fiber composites Analysis of orthotropic ply. Hook's Law for orthotropic lamina, Relation between Engg. constants and Elements of matrices for orthotropic ply, Transformation of Engg. constants, Failure in isotropic materials

#### <u>UNIT 4:</u>

Analysis of laminated composites, symmetric laminates, angle ply laminates, cross ply laminates, laminate, evaluation of lamina properties, determination of stress and strain in laminate, maximum stress and strain criteria, von Mises Yield criterion for isotropic materials,

#### <u>UNIT 5:</u>

Residual stresses during curing, prediction of laminate failure, thermal analysis of composite laminates. Analysis of laminated plates - equilibrium equations of motion, static bending analysis, buckling analysis, free vibrations, natural frequencies.

#### Learning Outcome

At the end of the course the student can:

CO1:Have an overview of the mechanical behaviour and application of composite materials. CO2:Get an overview of the methods of manufacturing composite materials CO3: students will understand various mechanics of composite materials.

#### Text book [TB]:

- 1. Gibson R.F. Principles of Composite Material Mechanics, second edition, McGraw Hill, 1994.
- 2. Hyer M.W., Stress Analysis of Fiber- Reinforced Composite Materials, McGraw Hill, 1998.

#### **Reference books [RB]:**

- 1. F. L. Matthews, Rees D. Rawlings , Composite Materials: Engineering and Science Woodhead Publishing, 1999 Composite materials.
- 2. Autar K. Kaw, Mechanics of Composite Materials, CRC Press, 30-May-1997

Subject Code	ME445	Subject Title	Total	Quality Ma	nagement				
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

**Course Objective:** To facilitate the understanding of total quality management principles and processes.

#### <u>Course Pre/Co- requisite (if any)</u>: Manufacturing Process, Industrial Engineering and Management <u>Detailed Syllabus</u>

#### <u>UNIT 1:</u>

Introduction, need for quality, evolution of quality; Definitions of quality, product quality and service quality; Basic concepts of TQM, TQM framework, contributions of Deming, Juran and Crosby. Barriers to TQM; Quality statements, customer focus, customer orientation & satisfaction, customer complaints, customer retention; costs to quality.

#### <u>UNIT 2:</u>

TQM principles; leadership, strategic quality planning; Quality councils- employee involvement, motivation; Empowerment; Team and Teamwork; Quality circles, recognition and reward, performance appraisal; Continuous process improvement; PDCE cycle, 5S, Kaizen; Supplier partnership, Partnering, Supplier rating & selection.

#### <u>UNIT 3:</u>

The seven traditional tools of quality; New management tools; Six sigma- concepts, methodology, applications to manufacturing, service sector including IT, Bench marking process; FMEA- stages, types.

#### <u>UNIT 4:</u>

TQM tools and techniques, control charts, process capability, concepts of six sigma, Quality Function Development (QFD), Taguchi quality loss function; TPM- concepts, improvement needs, performance measures.

#### <u>UNIT 5:</u>

Quality systems, need for ISO 9000, ISO 9001-9008; Quality system- elements, documentation, Quality auditing, QS 9000, ISO 14000- concepts, requirements and benefits; TQM implementation in manufacturing and service sectors.

#### Learning Outcome

At the end of the course the student can:

CO1: To facilitate the understanding of total quality management principles and processes.

CO2: Student will learn about ISO systems

CO3: Student will learn about various quality tools to improve products quality.

#### Text book [TB]:

- 1. Besterfield D.H. et al., Total quality Management, 3rd ed., Pearson Education Asia, 2006.
- 1. Evans J.R. and Lindsay W.M., The management and Control of Quality, 8th ed., first Indian edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.
- 2. SubburajRamasamy, McGraw-Hill Education, 2012 Total quality management.

#### **REFERENCES** [RB]:

- 1. Janakiraman B. and Gopal R.K., Total Quality Management, Prentice Hall India, 2006.
- 2. Suganthi L. and Samuel A., Total Quality Management, Prentice Hall India, 2006.

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

Subject Code	PE481	Subject Title	Fuel <sup>-</sup>	Technology					
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

#### 1. Course Summary

This course will introduce students to classification of fuel and their properties. In this course, students unable to understand coal preparation, coal storage process, coal gasification process. This course also covers various topics which includes Fischer Tropsch Synthesis, Gaseous and liquid fuels i.e. natural gas, producer gas, water gas, coal gas, biogas, LPG, kerosene, diesel. Students will also learn combustion mechanism for solid, liquid and gaseous fuel.

#### 2. Course Objectives

#### The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand different types of fuel, basic terms in fuels and combustion
- 2. Understand the coal preparation and conversion of coal into suitable products using gasification and Fishers Tropsch Synthesis process.
- 3. Understand physical and chemicals properties of different types of fuel and their storage techniques, combustion mechanism
- 4.

#### 3. Course Outcomes

#### A good knowledge of this course will enable students to:

- 1. Understand origin of different of types of fuel and their properties and classification
- 2. Understand the Coal preparation and storage techniques, Physical and chemical properties of coal, Briquetting and liquefaction of solid fuels
- 3. Understand the conversion of coal into useful products using gasification techniques and Fischer Tropsch Synthesis
- 4. Understand about gaseous and liquid fuels, their physical and chemical properties and Testing methods for these fuels
- 5. Understand about combustion mechanism for different types of fuels and Furnace elements.

#### 4. Curriculum Content

<u>UNIT 1</u>

Classification of Fuel- Solid Fuels, Liquid Fuels, Gaseous Fuels, Various Terms Related to the Study of Fuels and Combustion. Coal-Origin, Composition, Petrography, Analysis and Properties of Coal, Classification of coal

#### <u>UNIT 2</u>

Coal Preparation, Coal Storage, Coal Carbonization and by-product Recovery. Physical and Chemical, Properties of Coke.Briquetting of Solid Fuels. Liquefaction of Solid Fuels

#### <u>UNIT 3</u>

Coal: A Source of Energy- Gasification of Coal. Fixed Bed Gasification, Fluidized Bed Gasification, Entrained Bed Gasification. Integrated Gasification Combined Cycle (IGCC). Underground Gasificationof Coal. Indian Scenario related to Coal Gasification. Coal to Liquid (CTL) via Fischer – Tropsch (F-T)Synthesis.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

#### <u>UNIT 4</u>

Gaseous and Liquid Fuels- Natural gas, Producer gas, Water gas, Carbureted Water gas, Coal gas, Gasesfrom biomass, LPG. Gasoline, Kerosene, Diesel.Physico Chemical Properties and Testing of LiquidFuels. Coal Tar Fuels (CTF).

#### <u>UNIT 5</u>

Combustion: General Principle of Combustion, Combustion of Solid Fuels – Grate Firing and Pulverized Fuel Firing System. Combustion of Liquid Fuels, Burners for Liquid and Gaseous Fuels Combustion

#### Text book [TB]:

- 1. Kuo, K.K., Principles of Combustion, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. (2005).
- 2. Sarkar, S., Fuels and Combustion, Orient Longman, (1990).

#### Reference books [RB]:

1. Sharma, S.P., and Chander, M., Fuels and Combustion, Tata Mcgraw Hill (1984)

#### 5. Teaching and Learning Strategy

All materials (ppts, assignments, labs, etc.) will be uploaded in Moodle. Refer to your course in Moodle for details.

Subject Code	PE482	Subject Title	Healt	h Safety and	d Environment	in Indu	stry		
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

#### 1. Course Summary

The course will introduce students to the need and scope of health, safety and environment in industry. The students will learn about the sources and causes of pollution, effects of the pollutants on livings and environment, and the safety and remedial measures that should be adopted to reduce the pollution.

#### 2. Course Objectives

#### The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the sources of pollutions.
- 2. Understand the effects of pollutions on health and environment.
- 3. Understand the remedial measures and safety precautions associated with each source of pollution.

#### 3. Course Outcomes

#### On successful completion of the course, students have the understanding of the following:

- 1. Understand the scope of HSE in industry.
- 2. Understand the sources, effects and remedies of air pollution.
- 3. Understand the sources, effects and remedies of water pollution.
- 4. Understand the sources, effects and remedies of liquid and solid wastes.
- 5. Understand the sources, effects and remedies of noise pollution.

#### 4. Curriculum Content

#### <u>UNIT 1</u>

Introduction: Man And Environment: Overview (Socio-Economic Structure & Occupational Exposures); Scope Of Environmental Engineering; Pollution Problems Due To Urbanization & Industrialization.

#### <u>UNIT 2</u>

Air Pollution : Causes Of Air Pollution; Types & Sources Of Air Pollutants; Climatic & Meteorological Effect On Air Pollution Concentration; Formation Of Smog And Fumigation; Analysis Of Air Pollutants Collection Of Gaseous Air Pollutants; Collection Of Particulate Pollutants; Analysis Of Air Pollutants Like : Sulphur Dioxide, Nitrogen Oxide, Carbon Monoxide, Oxidants &Ozone; Hydrocarbons; Particulate Matter; Control Of Particulate Emission- Control Of Gaseous Emission; Flue Gas Treatment Methods : Stacks Gravitational And Inertial Separation; Settling Chambers; Dynamic Separators; Cyclone; Filtration; Liquid Scrubbing; Spray Chambers; Packed Towers; Orifice And Venturi Scrubbers; Electrostatic Precipitators.

#### <u>UNIT 3</u>

Water Pollution & Its Control - Origin Of Waste Water – Types Of Water Pollutants And Their Effects ; Adverse Effects On: Human Health & Environment; Aquatic Life; Animal Life; Plant Life; Water Pollution Measurement Techniques; Water Pollution Control Equipments& Instruments; Indian Standards For Water Pollution Control.

#### <u>UNIT 4</u>

Liquid & Solid Wastes – Domestic & Industrial Wastes; Pesticides; Toxic: Inorganic & Organic Pollutants; Soil Deterioration; Ground Water Pollution; Concentration Of Infecting Agents In Soil; Solid Waste Disposal; Dumping Domestic & Industrial Solid Wastes; Advantages & Disadvantages; Incineration- Advantages & Disadvantages – Sanitary Land Field: Advantages & Disadvantages; Management Of Careful & Sanitary Disposal Of Solid Wastes.

#### <u>UNIT 5</u>

Noise Pollution & Control: Intensity; Duration; Types Of Industrial Noise; Ill Effects Of Noise; Noise Measuring & Control; Permissible Noise Limits.

#### Text book [TB]:

1. J. Turk & A. Turk, "Environmental Science Environmental Pollution".

#### Reference books [RB]:

1. Odum, "Fundamental of Ecology.

#### 5. Teaching and Learning Strategy

All materials (ppts, assignments, labs, etc.) will be uploaded in Moodle. Refer to your course in Moodle for details.

Subject Code	MA541	Subject Title		STAT	ISTICAL TECHNIC	QUE AN		CATIONS	
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	Open Elective	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

**OBJECTIVE:** The objective of this subject is to give the basic knowledge of descriptive and mathematical part of statistics. Applications of various probability distribution in the field of insurance and finance. The course will focus on the different situations in the field of actuarial science which can be dealt with transformation of variables. The course will make able the students to understand the association between two random quantities and to find their mathematical measure.

#### Unit I

Measures of Central Tendency: mathematical and positional. Measures of Dispersion: range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation, coefficient of variation, Moments, absolute moments, factorial moments, skewness and kurtosis, Sheppard's corrections.

#### Unit II

Bivariate data: Definition, scatter diagram, simple, partial and multiple correlation, rank correlation. Simple linear regression.

#### Unit III

Principle of least squares and fitting of polynomials and exponential curves. Theory of attributes Independence and association of attributes, consistency of data, measures of association and contingency, Yule's coefficient of colligation.

#### Unit IV

Testing of hypothesis: Z-test, t-test, F-test, Chi-square test for goodness of fit, Introduction to analysis of variance.

#### LEARNING OUTCOME: Students will able to:

- Analyze given statistical data.
- Have confidence to deal with real life situation, especially, in insurance and finance.
- Understand applications of standard probability distributions in every span of life.
- Find the association between two random quantities using mathematical theory.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Gupta, S.C. and Kapoor, V.K. (2007): Fundamental of Mathematical Statistics, 11thEdition. (Reprint), Sultan Chand & Sons.
- 2. Y.P. Agarwal (2012) Statistical Methods: Concepts, Application and Computation, 3rd edition; Sterling Publishers.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 3. Freund E F John, Mathematical statistics, 6th edition, Prentice Hall International, 1999.
- 4. Hogg, R. V. and Craig, T. T. (1978) Introduction to Mathematical Statistics (Fourth Edition) (Collier-McMillan).
- 5. Rohatgi, V. K. (1988) Introduction to Probability Theory and Mathematical Statistics (Wiley Eastern).

Code	AR-481	Subject Title			<b>GRAPHICS 8</b>		CT DESIG	N	
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VII

#### **Course Objective:**

To introduce the various aspects og graphics design and important stages of product design and development.

#### **Unit 1: Introduction**

Introduction and importance of graphics and product design.Principles and elements of design. History of Design.Colour Theory. Techniques and processes to communicate graphically.

#### **Unit 2: Product Design Cycle**

Stages of product development. Introduction to ergonomics

#### **Unit 3: Design Process**

Introduction to concept. Concept development. Role of sketching in concept development. Implementation stages of concept for product development

#### Unit 4: Technology & Market Assessment

Customer needs identification, Market research essentials. Advertising and marketing tools.

#### **Unit 5: Design Tools**

Introduction to various design tools.

#### LEARNING OUTCOME:

- 1. The student will be able to understand the importance of Graphics.
- 2. The students will be able to understand and demonstrate their ideas visually.
- 3. The students will be able to understand the various stages of product development.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. The Elements of Graphic Design, Alex W. White
- 2. The Design of Everyday Things, Don Norman

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Product Design & Development, Karl T. Ulrich & Steven D. Eppinger

# (8L)

Introduction to prime and relative prime numbers, finite field of the form GF(p), modular arithmetic, Fermat's and Euler's theorem, primarily testing, Euclid's Algorithm, Chinese Remainder theorem, Principals of public key crypto systems, RSA algorithm, security of RSA, key management, Diffie-Hellman key exchange algorithm, introductory idea of Elliptic curve cryptography, Elgamel encryption.

### Unit III :

Message Authentication and Hash Function: Authentication requirements, authentication functions, message authentication code, hash functions, birthday attacks, security of hash functions and MACS, MD5 message digest algorithm, Secure hash algorithm(SHA).Digital Signatures: Digital Signatures, authentication protocols, digital signature standards (DSS), proof of digital signature algorithm.

### Unit IV :

Authentication Applications: Kerberos and X.509, directory authentication service, electronic mail security-pretty good privacy (PGP), S/MIME.

### Unit V:

IP Security: Architecture, Authentication header, Encapsulating security payloads, combining security associations, key management.

Web Security: Secure socket layer and transport layer security, secure electronic transaction (SET).

System Security: Intruders, Viruses and related threads, firewall design principals, trusted systems.

### **LEARNING OUTCOMES**

- After completing the course the students have knowledge
- Co1. To compare various Cryptographic Techniques
- CO2. Demonstrate various data encryption techniques
- CO3. Explain the various Security Application
- CO4. Students will learn about use and application of cryptography on networks.

### **Text Book:**

1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principals and Practice", Pearson Education; Seventh edition,2017

### **Reference Book:**

- 1. Johannes A. Buchmann, "Introduction to Cryptography", Springer-Verlag., 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2004
- Bruce Schiener, "Applied Cryptography", Wiley; 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2007

### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

## **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	CS442	Subject Title	CRYPTO	GRAPHY AN	D NETWORK S	ECURITY			
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

Students undergoing this course are expected to learn fundamentals and advanced concepts of cryptography and its application to network security, security services, and firewalls & threats.

Unit I :

Introduction to security attacks, services and mechanism, introduction to cryptography.

**Conventional Encryption:** Conventional encryption model, classical encryption techniques-substitution ciphers and transposition ciphers, cryptanalysis, steganography, stream and block ciphers.

Modern Block Ciphers: Block ciphers principals, Shannon's theory of confusion and diffusion, fiestal structure, data encryption standard(DES), strength of DES, differential and linear crypt analysis of DES, block cipher modes of operations, triple DES, confidentiality using conventional encryption, traffic confidentiality, key distribution

#### Unit II :

### (7L)

(8L)

(6 L)

### (8L)

Subject Code	CS461	Subject Title	Fundam	entals of Ma	chine Learning	B			
LTP	3 0 2	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

**OBJECTIVES:** The objective of this course is to introduce the students about fundamental concepts in machine learning and different models associated with them.

**Unit I** Introduction: Probability Theory, Overview of supervised learning, Curse of dimensionality, Decision theory, Information theory, Minimax theory, Parametric versus non-Parametric methods, Bayesian versus non-Bayesian approaches, Classification, Regression, Density estimation, Bias-variance, Lasso, MLE.

**Unit II Parametric and Nonparametric Methods:** Linear regression, Model selection, Generalized linear models, Classification, Structured prediction, Hidden Markov models; Regression: Linear smoothers, Variance estimations, Confidence bands, Average coverage, Space-scale smoothing, Multiple regression; Density estimation: Cross-validation, Histograms, Kernel density estimation, Local polynomials, Classification, Bootstrap and sub-sampling, Nonparametric Bayes.

**Unit III Kernel Methods and Machines:** Dual representations, Kernel construction, Selecting the width of the kernel, Kernel density estimation and classification, Radial basis functions and kernel, Gaussian processes, Maximum margin classifiers, Relevance vector machines.

**Unit IV Graphical and Mixture Models:** Bayesian networks: Generative models, Linear-Gaussian models; Conditional independence: D-separation; Markov random fields: Factorization properties, Relation to directed graphs; Inference in graphical models: Inference on a chain, Trees, Factor graphs, Sum-product & max-sum properties, Loopy belief propagation; K-means clustering, Mixtures of Gaussians, EM, An alternative view of EM.

**Unit V Other Learning Methods:** Unsupervised learning, Semi-supervised learning, Reinforcement learning, Ensemble learning, Online learning, Active learning.

#### LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the course students will able to learn about

- CO1. Fundamental concepts used in machine learning.
- CO2. Parametric & non- parametric methods used in learning
- CO3. Graphical & hybrid models in machine learning
- CO4. Exposure to different kinds of machine learning

#### **Text Book**

- 1. Bishop C. M., Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2006.
- 2. Hastie T., Tibshirani R., Friedman J., The Elements of Statistical Learning, Springer 2nd edition, 2008.

#### **Reference Book**

- 1. Wasserman L., All of Statistics: A Concise Course in Statistical Inference, Springer 1<sup>st</sup> edition 2010.
- 2. Devroye L., Gyorfi L., Lugosi G., A Probabilistic Theory of Pattern Recognition, Springer, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 1996.

Subject Code	EC480	Subject Title	Working with Raspebay Pi and Ardunio Platform						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

**Objectives**:

- To understand basic terminology and concepts of Microcontrollers.
- To Understand working of Raspberry pi
- To Understand working of Arduino
- To attain knowledge on the application and examples.

#### UNIT I: Introduction:

Introduction to Microcontrollers, History - Creative Coding Platforms - Open Source Platforms, Applications of Microcontrollers, Analog to Digital Conversion (ADC) - Digital to Analog Conversion (DAC) - Microcontrollers - Communication - Serial& Parallel - Hardware to Hardware Communication - I2C/IIC (Inter-Integrated Circuit) - SPI (Serial Peripheral Interface) - Serial UART Communication

6L

#### UNIT II :Arduino:

Getting used to Arduino - Sensor Characterization: Safety, Basic Electronics (circuit theory, measurements, parts identification) Sensors and Software: Understanding Processing Code Structure, variables and flow control, open Frameworks as our IDE (C/C++) - "Arduino" Language (C/C++), Python, Interfacing - Arduino-compatible Microcontrollers Sensors and Actuators **8L** 

#### UNIT III: <u>Raspberry Pi</u>:

Getting Started with Raspberry pi, working with - Hardware, Software, Operating System, Programming& Interfacing. **8L** 

UNIT

IV: Input

#### **Devices**

Keyboard basics - Keyboard scanning algorithm - Character LCD modules - LCD module display Configuration -Time-of-day clock - Timer manager - Interrupts - Interrupt service routines - Interrupt-driven pulse width modulation.Triangle waves analog vs. digital values - Auto port detect - Capturing analog information in the timer interrupt service routine - Automatic, multiple channel analog to digital data acquisition.

7L

#### UNIT V: Output Devices & Sensors:

Output Devices - H Bridge - relay drives - DC/ Stepper Motor control - optical devices.

Sensors - Linear and angular displacement sensors: resistance sensor – induction displacement sensor – digital optical displacement sensor – pneumatic sensors. Speed and flow rate sensors: electromagnetic sensors – fluid flow sensor – thermal flow sensor. Force sensors: piezoelectric sensors – strain gauge sensor – magnetic flux sensor – inductive pressure sensor – capacitive pressure sensor. Temperature sensors: electrical – thermal expansion – optical.

#### Text Books:

- 5. Derek Molloy, "Exploring Raspberry Pi: Interfacing to the Real World with Embedded Linux", Wiley
- 6. Jim Ledin, "Embedded control systems in C/C++", CMP Books, 2004.
- 7. TimWiscott, "Applied control for embedded systems", Elsevier Publications, 2006.

8. Lewin A.R.W. Edwards, "Open source robotics and process control cookbook", Elsevier Publications, 2005. **Reference Books:** 

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

- 4. N. Ida, Sensors, Actuators and Their Interfaces, Scitech Publishers, 2014.
- Ricardo Armentano, Robin Singh Bhadoria, Parag Chatterjee, Ganesh Chandra Deka, "The Internet of Things: Foundation for Smart Cities, eHealth, and Ubiquitous Computing", CRC, Published October 10, 2017, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition
- 6. BK Tripathy, J Anuradha "Internet of Things (IoT): Technologies, Applications, Challenges and Solutions", CRC, Published
- 7. Cuno Pfister "Getting Started With The Internet Of Things: Connecting Sensors and Microcontrollers to the Cloud", Shroff; First edition (2011)
- 8. Daniel Kellmereit, &, Daniel Obodovski, "The Silent Intelligence: The Internet of Things ", Lightning Source Inc; 1 edition (15 April 2014)

#### OUTCOME OF THE COURSE: Student will be:

- Aware of Embedded Systems.
- Understand the working of Arduino & Raspberry Pi
- Application using sensors, devices & components controlled by Arduino & Raspberry Pi.
- Understand design issues

Subject Code	EE301	Subject Title	CONTROL SYSTEM						
LTP	302	Credit	4	Subject Category	DE	Year	3rd	Semester	VIII

#### **Objectives of the Course**

- To introduce the state variable representation of continuous and discrete data control systems, stability analysis and time response analysis using state model,
- The concepts of controllability and observability, basic concepts of digital control systems, their stability analysis,
- Use of state feedback for pole placement design, basic concepts and stability analysis of non linear systems

The Control System: Open loop & closed control; servomechanism, Physical examples.

- Unit 1Transfer functions, Block diagram algebra, Signal flow graph, Mason's gain formula8LReduction of parameter variation and effects of disturbance by using negative feedbackTime Response analysis: Standard test signals, time response of first and second order
- Unit 2systems, time response specifications, steady state errors and error constants.8LControllers: Introduction to P, PI, & PID controller. performance indicesControl System Components: Constructional and working concept of ac servomotor,
- Unit 3
   synchros and stepper motor.
   8L

   Concept of Stability: Routh-Hurwitz criteria, Root Locus Technique
   Frequency response Analysis: Frequency response, correlation between time and

   frequency responses, polar and inverse polar plots, Bode plots: gain margin and phase
   and
- Unit 4 Trequency responses, polar and inverse polar plots, Bode plots: gain margin and phase 8L margin.

Stability in Frequency Domain: Nyquist stability criterion, relative stability.

- Introduction to Design: The design problem and preliminary considerations lead, lag and
- Unit 5 lead-lag networks, design of closed loop systems using compensation techniques in time **8L** domain and frequency domain.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. I.J. Nagrath & Gopal, "Control System Engineering", 4th Edition, New age International.
- 2. K. Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", Prentice Hall of India.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Norman S. Nise, Control System Engineering 4th edition, Wiley Publishing Co.
- 2. M.Gopal, "Control System; Principle and design", Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. M.Gopal," Modern Control system", Tata McGraw Hill.
- 4. D.Roy Choudhary, "Modern Control Engineering", Prentice Hall of India.

#### **Outcome of the Course:**

- Possess in-depth knowledge of concepts from classical control theory, understand the concept of transfer function.
- Find out the time response of a given system and design of different basic controller (P, PI, PID)
- Understand the basic knowledge of servo & servomotor.
- Gain knowledge of finding out system stability in time and frequency domain.
- To draw different plots of control system and compensation design using these plots.

#### **List of Experiments**

- 1. To determine response of first order and second order systems for step input for various values of constant 'K' using linear simulator unit and compare theoretical and practical results.
- 2. To study P, PI and PID temperature controller for an oven and compare their performance.
- 3. To study and calibrate temperature using resistance temperature detector (RTD)

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

- 4. To design Lag, Lead and Lag-Lead compensators using Bode plot.
- 5. To study DC position control system
- 6. To study synchro-transmitter and receiver and obtain output V/S input characteristics
- 7. To determine speed-torque characteristics of an ac servomotor.
- 8. To study performance of servo voltage stabilizer at various loads using load bank.
- 9. To study behaviour of separately excited dc motor in open loop and closed loop conditions at various loads.
- 10. To study PID Controller for simulation proves like transportation lag.

#### Software based experiments (Use MATLAB, LABVIEW software etc.)

- 1. To determine time domain response of a second order system for step input and obtain Performance parameters.
- 2. To convert transfer function of a system into state space form and vice-versa.
- 3. To plot root locus diagram of an open loop transfer function & determine range of gain 'k' for stability.
- 4. To plot a Bode diagram of an open loop transfer function.
- 5. To draw a Nyquist plot of an open loop transfer functions and examine the stability of the closed loop system.

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

### Course Structure Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	CS457	Subject Title	SOFT COMPUTING						
LTP	202	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

Students undergoing this course are exposed to learn an overall knowledge of soft computing theories and fundamentals & understanding on the fundamentals of non-traditional technologies and approaches to solving hard real-world problems

#### <u>Unit I</u> :

**Introduction of Soft Computing:** Introduction to soft computing techniques, Basic concepts of fuzzy logic, artificial neural networks, Genetic algorithm and probabilistic reasoning, application areas of soft computing techniques. **Artificial Neural Networks:** Basic concepts - Single layer perception - Multilayer Perception - Supervised and Unsupervised learning – Backpropagation networks - Kohnen's self-organizing networks - Hopfield network.

#### <u>Unit II :</u>

**Fuzzy Systems:** Fuzzy sets, Fuzzy Relations and Fuzzy reasoning, Fuzzy functions. Decomposition – Fuzzy automata and languages - Fuzzy control methods - Fuzzy decision making.

**Neuro - Fuzzy Modeling:** Adaptive networks based Fuzzy interface systems - Classification and Regression Trees – Data clustering algorithms - Rule based structure identification - Neuro- Fuzzy controls – Simulated annealing – Evolutionary computation.

#### UNIT III :

**Application of Soft Computing:** Optimization of traveling salesman problem using Genetic Algorithm, Genetic algorithm based Internet Search Techniques, Soft computing based hybrid fuzzy controller, Introduction to MATLAB Environment for Soft computing Techniques.

#### LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon the successful completion of the course, Students will be able to

CO1.Discuss about the use of neural network and its architecture.

CO2. Understanding the application of Soft Computing

CO3. Will understand the MATLAB setup for soft computing.

#### **Text Book:**

- 1. Sivanandam, Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", Wiley, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2011
- 2. Jang J.S.R, Sun C.T. and Mizutani E, "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft computing", Prentice Hall, 1997
- 3. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", McGraw Hill, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition 2010
- 4. Laurene Fausett, "Fundamentals of Neural Networks", Prentice Hall,1<sup>st</sup> edition 1993.
- 5. D.E. Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithms: Search, Optimization and Machine Learning", Addison Wesley, 1989.

#### **Reference Book:**

1. Hongxing Li, C.L. Philip Chen and Han Pang Huang, Fuzzy Neural Intelligent Systems, Prentice-Hall (1997).

2. Haykin Simon, Neural Networks and Learning Machines, Imperial College Press (2007).

3. Goldberg, David E. Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine Learning, Pearson Education(2007).

4. Rosen, Kenneth H. Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, Tata Mcgraw-Hill (2003)

(9L)

#### (8L)

(9L)

(0)

Subject Code	CS443	Subject Title	LAMP Te	LAMP Technologies							
LTP	202	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII		

### **OBJECTIVES:**

The objective of this course is to provide the necessary knowledge to design and develop dynamic, databasedriven web applications using PHP version 5. Students will learn how to connect to any ODBC-compliant database, and perform hands on practice with a MySQL database to create database-driven HTML forms and reports etc. Students also learn how to configure PHP and Apache Web Server. Comprehensive lab exercises provide facilitated hands on practice crucial to develop competence web sites.

#### Unit I:

#### (9L)

(8L)

Introduction to Lamp, Linux operating system, Apache web server, Mysql database server, PHP scripting, purpose of using Lamp, Lamp versus other solutions; installing linux, choosing the correct linux, hardware requirements, installing fedora, pre-installation, type of installation, hard disk partitioning, boot loader selection, network configuration, firewall configuration, package selection, package installation, bootable disk creation, post installation setup.

#### Unit II

Booting linux, initialization scripts, rc scripts, run level scripts, login process, exploring linux shell, understanding bash, understanding linux filesystem: /bin, /boot, /dev, /etc, /home, /lib, /lost+found, /mnt, /opt, /proc, /root, /sbin, /tmp, /usr, /var; managing users and groups, /etc/passwd, /etc/group, linux passwords, user administration, group administration, modifying users or groups, managing services, creating disk quotas, starting and stopping system services, controlling access to services, managing software, source tarballs, source code vs binary packages, RPM and RPM source packages, performing system backup and recovery, critical data, backup media, backing up your system, system restoration.

#### Unit III

(9L)

Apache web server, apache 1.3 vs apache 2.0, new features of apache 2.0, module enhancements, apache 1.3 features, apache 1.3 modules, installing apache web server, removing apache web server RPMs, apache installation methods, apache directories, apache programs, understanding *httpd.conf* file, apache virtual host, enabling directory listings, password protecting web directories, configuring *cgi-bin* directories, using *.htaccess* file for configuration; understanding mysql, flat file vs relational databases, advantages and limitations of mysql, mysql versions, installing mysql, common configuration directives, mysql server and client, editing configuration files, enhancing security, mysql administration, performance and replication. purpose of PHP, PHP versions, installing PHP, configuration options and extensions, compiling and installing PHP, apache configuration to handle PHP, PHP INI file.

Purpose of PHP, PHP versions, installing PHP, configuration options and extensions, compiling and installing PHP, apache configuration to handle PHP, PHP INI file; setting up apache virtual host, preparing mysql database, testing apache, PHP and mysql, scripting database connection, scripting data insertion, scripting data extraction and formatting.

# LEARNING OUTCOMES

After the completion of course, students will get hands on experience on

CO1. Uses of Linux & MySQL.

- CO2. Understanding & working of Apache Web server
- CO3. Understanding of PHP & its uses in web development.

#### Text Book:

1. James Lee, Brent Ware, Open Source Development with LAMP, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2002.

#### **Reference Book:**

1. Jason Gerner, Elizabeth Naramore, *Professional LAMP*, John Wiley & Sons., 2005.

Subject Code	CS475	Subject Title	Softwar	Software Testing						
LTP	202	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII	

# **OBJECTIVES:**

The objective of this course is to provide the necessary knowledge and understanding the different tools used in current software industries for the testing of Software.

#### <u>Unit I</u>

(8 L)

Introduction: Terminology, evolving nature of area, Errors, Faults and Failures, Correctness and reliability, Testing and debugging, Static and dynamic testing, Exhaustive testing: Theoretical foundations: impracticality of testing all data, impracticality of testing all paths, no absolute proof of correctness.

### Unit II

(8 L)

(9 L)

Software V & V Approaches and their Applicability: Software technical reviews; Testing techniques and their applicability -functional testing and analysis, structural testing and analysis, error-oriented testing and analysis, hybrid approaches, integration strategies, transaction flow analysis, stress analysis, failure analysis, concurrency analysis, performance analysis; Proof of correctness; simulation and prototyping; Requirement tracing.

### Unit III

Software Testing: Levels of Testing, Functional Testing, Structural Testing, Test Plan, Test Case Specification, Software Testing Strategies, Verification & Validation, Unit, Integration Testing, Top Down and Bottom Up Integration Testing, Regression and Stress Testing, Alpha & Beta Testing, White box and black box testing techniques, System Testing and Debugging.

Test Generation: Test generations from requirements, Test generation pats, Data flow analysis, Finite State Machines models for flow analysis, Regular expressions based testing, Test Selection, Minimizations and Prioritization, Regression Testing.

# LEARNING OUTCOMES

After the completion of course, students will have skill to

- CO1. Know the introductory concepts about software testing.
- CO2. Know the prototyping of software for testing
- CO3. Knowledge about different types models for testing of software.
- CO4. Knowledge about different kind of testing.

#### **Text Book:**

- 1. Boris Beizer, Software Testing Techniques, John Wiley & Dreamtech ,2002.
- 2. William Perry, Effective Methods for Software Testing, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 3rd edition, 2006.
- 3. Aditya P. Mathur, Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education 2008.

# **Reference Book:**

- 1. Glenford J. Myers, The Art of Software Testing, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd 2nd edition 2006.
- 2. Roger S. Pressman, Software Engineering, A Practitioner's Approach, McGrawHill ,7th edition 2009.
- 3. Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2006.

The objective of this course is to provide the necessary knowledge and understanding the concepts of Oracle

Oracle Architectural Components, Getting Started With Oracle Server, Managing an Oracle Instance, Creating a Database, Data Dictionary Contents and Usage, Maintaining the Control File, Redo Log Files, Managing Tablespaces and Data Files, Storage Structures and Relationships, Managing Undo Data, Tables, Indexes, Maintaining Data Integrity, Managing Password, Managing Security, Resources, users, Privileges & Roles, Loading Data Into a Database & Globalization Support

# **UNIT II** DBA Fundamentals

CS471

202

Subject

**OBJECTIVES:** 

**UNITI** Introduction

Code

LTP

Subject

Title

Credit

3

Networking Overview, Basic Oracle Net Architecture, Server-Side Configuration, Basic Oracle Net Services Client-Side Configuration, Usage and Configuration of the Oracle Shared Server, Backup and Recovery Overview, Instance and Media Recovery Structures, Configuring the Database Archiving Mode, Oracle Recovery Manager Overview and Configuration, User Managed Backups, RMAN Backups, User Managed Complete & Incomplete Recovery, RMAN Complete Recovery, Incomplete Recovery & Maintenance, Recovery Catalog Creation and Maintenance, **Transporting Data Between Databases** 

#### UNIT III Managing Oracle

Oracle10i: Overview, Preparing the Operating System & Install Oracle9i Software, Create a Custom Oracle Database, Install and Configure Enterprise Manager, Customize the Oracle Database Linux Measurement Tools, Oracle Measurement Tools, Tuning Oracle

# Database Troubleshooting

One Time Troubleshooting, Adhoc Troubleshooting, Escalations, Connectivity, Business Continuity, High Availability and Scalability, Data Sharing and information Integration

# LEARNING OUTCOMES

After the completion of course, students will have skill to

- 1. CO1. Explain the concepts of Oracle architecture components.
- 2. CO2. Explain the overview of Storage Structure and Relationships
- 3. CO3. Illustration of the concepts of Managing Process in Databases

# **Text Book:**

- 1. Oracle Database Administrator's Guide, Wiley ,2014
- 2. Oracle DBA Handbook, McGraw Hill Education; 1st edition 2007

# **Reference Book:**

1. Michael Wessler Oracle DBA on Unix and Linux, Prentice Hall; 1 edition, 2001

Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# **Course Structure& Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science** & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

DE

4<sup>th</sup>

Semester

Year

**Data Base Administration** 

Subject

architecture components along with the overview of Storage Structure and Relationships

Category

(9L)

(8L)

VIII

(9L)

Subject Code	CS472	Subject Title	Informa	Information Security						
LTP	202	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII	

# **OBJECTIVES:**

This course aims to give the students about the knowledge & various applications of information security in the area of computer science.

UNITI	(8 L)
Introduction: Security problem in computing, Secure system characteristics, what to secure	
–How to secure- at what cost?	
Elementary Cryptography – DES – AES – Public Key Encryption – Uses of Encryption	
Program Security: Security Programs – Non-malicious Program Errors – Virus and other	
Malicious Code – Targeted Malicious Code – Control against program Threats.	
UNIT II	(9 L)
Security in Operating Systems: Protected Objects and Methods of Protection – Memory and	
Address Protection – Control of Access generated Objects – File Protection Mechanisms – User	
Authentication – Trusted Operating Systems – Models of Security.	

 UNIT III
 (9 L)

 Administering Security and Ethical Issues: Security Planning – Risk Analysis –
 Organizational Security Policies – Physical Security – Protecting Programs and Data –

 Information and the Law –Software Failures – Computer Crime – Privacy – Ethical Issues.

# LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the students shall able to learn about:

CO1. Identify and explain symmetric algorithms for encryption-based security of information.

CO2. Identify and explain public-key based asymmetric algorithms for encryption-based security of information.

CO3. Examine the issues related to administration security, physical security, and program security.

#### **Text Book:**

1. Charles B. Pfleeger, and Shari Lawrence Pfleeger, "Security in Computing", Pearson Education, Third edition, 2003.

# **Reference Book:**

1. Matt Bishop, "Computer Security – Art and Science", Pearson Education, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2003.

2. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security – Principles and Practices",

Prentice-Hall of India, Third edition, 2003.

3. Atul Kahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003.

Subject Code	CS473	Subject Title	Comput	Computer Vision					
LTP	202	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

# **OBJECTIVES:**

The objectives of this course is to get the exposure to students about computer vision and its application in image analysis.

Unit I

(8L)

Introduction: What is computer vision, The Marr paradigm and scene reconstruction, Other paradigms for image analysis. Image Formation, Image Geometry, Radiometry, Digitization. Unit II (9 L)

Binary Image Analysis and Segmentation: Properties, Digital Geometry, Segmentation. Image Processing for Feature Detection and Image Synthesis, Edge detection, corner detection Line and curve detection, SIFT operator, Image-based modelling and rendering, Mosaics, snakes. Unit III (9 L)

Stereo: Shape from shading, Photometric stereo, Texture, Occluding contour detection, Motion Analysis: Motion detection and optical flow Structure from motion

### LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of the course students should be able to:

- CO 1. Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision.
- CO2. Perform shape analysis
- CO3. Implement boundary tracking techniques
- CO4. Apply chain codes and other region descriptors

CO5. Implement motion related techniques. CO6: Develop applications using computer vision techniques.

# Text Book:

 D. Forsyth and J. Ponce, Computer Vision - A modern approach, Prentice Hall Robot Vision, by B. K. P. Horn, McGraw-Hill,2<sup>nd</sup> edition ,2015

#### **Reference Book:**

1. E. Trucco and A. Verri, *Introductory Techniques for 3D Computer Vision*, Publisher: Prentice Hall, 1998

Subject Code	CS456	Subject Title	Business	Business Intelligence					
LTP	200	Credit	2	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

### **OBJECTIVES:**

The objectives of this course is to the comprehensive and in-depth knowledge of Business Intelligence (BI) principles and techniques by introducing the relationship between managerial and technological perspectives. This course is also designed to expose students to the frontiers of BI-intensive BIG data computing and information systems, while providing a sufficiently strong foundation to encourage further research.

#### Unit I

Introduction to Business Intelligence,

Introduction to OLTP and OLAP, BI Definitions & Concepts, Business Applications of BI, BI Framework, Role of Data Warehousing in BI, BI Infrastructure Components – BI Process, BI Technology, BI Roles & Responsibilities (8L)

(9L)

#### Unit II

Basics of Data Integration (Extraction Transformation Loading),

Concepts of data integration need and advantages of using data integration, introduction to common data integration approaches, introduction to ETL using SSIS, Introduction to data quality, data profiling concepts and application (9L)

### Unit III

Introduction to Multi-Dimensional Data Modeling,

Introduction to data and dimension modeling, multidimensional data model, ER Modeling vs. multi dimensional modeling, concepts of dimensions, facts, cubes, attribute, hierarchies,

**Basics of Enterprise Reporting** 

Introduction to enterprise reporting, concepts of dashboards, balanced scorecards, introduction to SSRS Architecture, enterprise reporting using SSRS

#### **LEARNING OUTCOMES**

After completing this course, students will be able to:

Co1. Identify the major frameworks of computerized decision support: decision support systems (DSS), data analytics and business intelligence (BI).

CO2. Explanation about the foundations, definitions, and capabilities of DSS, data analytics and BI.

CO3. Demonstration about the impact of business reporting, information visualization, and dashboards.

#### **Text Book:**

- 1. David Loshin ,Business Intelligence Elsevier, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2012
- 2. Mike Biere ,Business intelligence for the enterprise , IBM Press; 1st edition 2003
- 3. Larissa Terpeluk Moss, Shaku Atre ,Business intelligence roadmap, Addison-Wesley Professional; 1st edition , 2003.

#### **Reference Book:**

- 1. Cindi Howson ,Successful Business Intelligence: Secrets to making Killer BI Applications , McGraw-Hill Education; 2nd edition ,2013
- 2. Brain, Larson , Delivering business intelligence with Microsoft SQL server 2008 .

Subject Code	CS458	Subject Title	Mobile (	Mobile Computing					
LTP	200	Credit	2	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

### **OBJECTIVES:**

This course aims to make students aware about different techniques for mobile computing.

Unit I

(9L)

Introduction: Introduction to mobile computing. Convergence of Internet, digital communication and computer networks. Sharing of wireless channels: FDMA, TDMA, CDMA. MAC layer issues in wireless communication Unit II (8 L)

**Mobility Management:** Impacts of mobility and portability in computational model and algorithms for mobile environment. Disconnected operation, handling handoffs. Analysis of algorithms and termination detection.Types of Mobility. Mobility in cellular based wireless network: channel allocation, interferences, handoffs and location management. IP mobility: Mobile IP and IDMP Unit III (9 L)

**Wireless LAN:** Infrared vs. Radio transmission, Infrastructure and Ad hoc Networks, IEEE 802.11: System architecture, Protocol architecture, Physical layer, Medium access control layer, MAC management, Future development; HIPERLAN: Protocol architecture, Physical layer, Channel access control.Sub layer, Medium access control Sub layer, Information bases and Networking; Bluetooth: User scenarios, Physical layer, MAC layer, Networking. Security, Link management. Personal Area Network: Bluetooth and ZigBee. Network layer issues ad hoc and sensor networks

**Distributed Mobile Environment:** Distributed file system for mobile environment, Mobile Middleware: Service discovery, adaptation, mobile agents.

# LEARNING OUTCOMES

At the end of this course students shall understand and:

CO1. Learn the basics of wireless communication systems.

CO2. Learn the Wireless application Protocols to develop mobile content application and to appreciate the social and ethical issues of mobile computing, including privacy.

CO3. To Develop and demonstrate various routing protocols.

# **Text Book:**

1. Schiller, "Mobile Communications", PHI/Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2004.

2. William Stallings, "Wireless Communications and Networks", PHI/Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition 2002.

# **Reference Book:**

- 1. T. Rappaport, "Wireless Communication: Principles and Practice", Pearson Education, 2008
- 2. Reza B'Far (Ed), "Mobile Computing Principles", Cambridge University Press, 1<sup>st</sup> edition 2009.

Subject Code	EC482	Subject Title	Fundam	Fundamentals of Antenna						
LTP	200	Credit	2	Subject Category	DE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII	

### **Objectives**:

- To understand basic terminology and concepts of Antennas.
- To attain knowledge on the basic parameters those are considered in the antenna design process and the analysis while designing the antenna.
- To have knowledge on antenna operation and types as well as their usage in real time field.
- To understand basic principles of wave propagation

#### UNIT I: FIELD RADIATIONS:

Radiation: Review of electromagnetic fields, Displacement current, Maxwell's equations in free space, plane wave & uniform plane wave in free space. Electromagnetic radiations, Physical concept of radiation, Retarted potential, monopole and a half wave dipole. **6L** 

#### UNIT II : ANTENNA PARAMETERS:

Antenna Parameters : Introduction, Isotropic radiators, Radiation pattern, Gain, Directive gain, Directivity, Reciprocity theorem & its applications, effective aperture, radiation resistance, antenna beam width, antenna bandwidth, antenna beam efficiency, antenna beam area or beam solid angle.antenna efficiency, noise figure and noise temperature of an antenna **6L** 

#### UNIT III: ANTENNA ARRAYS:

Antenna Arrays: Introduction, various forms of antenna arrays, array factor, directivity and beam width, array of nisotropic sources, scanning arrays, Dolph-Tchebysceff arrays, tapering of arrays, binomial arrays, continuous arrays, rectangular arrays, superdirective arrays. **7L** 

#### UNIT IV: PRACTICAL

#### ANTENNAS:

Practical Antennas: Aperture Antennas, loop antennas, slot radiators, scanning antennas, signal processing antennas, travelling wave antennas, Smart Antennas. long wire antenna, V-antenna, Rhombic antenna, Folded dipole antenna, Yagi-Uda antenna, and helical antenna, slot antenna, microstrip or patch antennas, and turnstile antenna, frequency independent antennas, and microwave antennas. **6L** 

#### UNIT V: FREE SPACE WAVE PROPAGATION:

Wave Propagation: Introduction, structure of atmosphere, basic idea of ground wave, surface wave, and space wave propagation, tropospheric propagation and duct propagation. **5L** 

#### Text Books:

- 9. Krauss J D, "Antennas", 4<sup>th</sup>edition, McGraw Hill Inc., New York (1991).
- 10. Antennas and Wave Propagation K.D. Prasad, Satya Prakashan, Tech India Publications, New Delhi, 2001.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 9. Antenna Theory C.A. Balanis, John Wiley & Sons, 3rd ed., 2005.
- 10. Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems E.C. Jordan and K.G. Balmain, PHI, 2nd ed., 2000.
- 11. Transmission and Propagation E.V.D. Glazier and H.R.L. Lamont, The Services Text Book of Radio, vol. 5, Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi.
- 12. Elements of Electromagnetics, M N O Sadiku, 2012.

# OUTCOME OF THE COURSE: Student will be:

- Aware of parameter considerations like antenna efficiency, beam efficiency, radiation resistance etc. in the design of an antenna.
- Understand the Array system of different antennas and field analysis under application of different currents to the individual antenna elements with their design issues
- Familiar about the means of propagation of Electromagnetic wave

			Hum	anities Electiv	es IV				
Subject Code	HS493	Subject Title	Indi	an Culture & T	Fradition				
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	IV	Semester	VIII

# **Course Objective**

- To promote an integral and holistic growth of young minds
- Develop a broad understanding of Indian society and intercultural literacy through cultural immersion.
- Deepen your knowledge of Indian development, environmental, and cultural issues through coursework, local engagement, and independent projects.

# **Unit 1Indian Culture: An Introduction**

Characteristics of Indian culture, Significance of Geography on Indian Culture; Society in India through ages-Ancient period- Varna and Caste, family and marriage in India, position of women in ancient India, Contemporary period; caste system and communalism.

### **Unit 2 Indian Languages and Literature**

Evolution of script and languages in India: Harappan Script and Brahmi Script; Short History of the Sanskrit literature: The Vedas, The Brahmins and Upanishads & Sutras, Epics: Ramayana and Mahabharata & Puranas.

# Unit 3 Brief History of Indian Arts and Architecture

*Indian Art & Architecture:* Gandhara School and Mathura School of Art; Hindu Temple Architecture, Buddhist Architecture, Medieval Architecture and Colonial Architecture.

Indian Painting Tradition: ancient, medieval, modern Indian painting and Odishan painting tradition *Performing Arts:* Divisions of Indian classical music: Hindustani and Carnatic, Dances of India: Various Dance forms: Classical and Regional, Rise of modern theatre and Indian cinema.

# Unit 4 Spread of Indian Culture Abroad

Causes, Significance and Modes of Cultural Exchange - Through Traders, Teachers, Emissaries, Missionaries and Gypsies, Indian Culture in South East Asia India, Central Asia and Western World through ages

# COURSE OUTCOME:

- Understand background of our religion, customs institutions, administration and so on.
- Understand the present existing social, political, religious and economic conditions of the people.
- Analyze relationship between the past and the present relevance of Indian tradition.
- Develop practical skills helpful in the study and understanding of historical events.

# **TEXT BOOKS**

1.Chakravarti, Ranabir: Merchants, Merchandise & Merchantmen, in: Prakash, Om (ed.): The Trading World of the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800 (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture 361 in Indian Civilization, ed. by D.P.Chattopadhaya.

2. Chaudhuri, Kirti N.: Trade and Civilisation in the Indian Ocean, CUP, Cambridge, 1985.

3. Malekandathil, Pius: Maritime India: Trade, Religion and Polity in the Indian Ocean, Primus Books, Delhi, 2010.

4. McPherson, Kenneth: The early Maritime Trade of the Indian Ocean, in: ib.: The Indian Ocean: A History of People and The Sea, OUP, 1993, pp. 16-75.

5. Christie, J.W., 1995, State formation In early Maritime Southeast Asia, BTLV

# 6Hrs.

8Hrs.

6 Hrs.

6Hrs.

		man	i anno						
Subject Code	HS483	Subject Title	Inc	dian Philosophy	,				
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	IV	Semester	VIII

Humanities Electives IV

# **Course Objective**

- Develop an understanding of Indian philosophical systems
- To empower for self-exploration

### **Unit 1 Introduction**

Meaning of Philosophy, Origin of Philosophy in India, Major Indian philosophical systems: Sankhya: Metaphysics, Theory of causation, Prakriti, Purusha, Evolution, Yoga: Concept of Chitta, Types and Modification of Chitta, Eightfold Yoga & Vedant: Notions of Maya & Brahma

# **Unit 2 Major Principles**

Panchkosha, Triguna, Tridosh, Macrocosm-Microcosm

### **Unit 3 Major Contemporary Indian Philosophers**

Lord Buddha, Mahaveer, Gandhi, Vivekanand, Aurovindo-The Life Divine, Pt. Sri Ram Sharma Acharya, Vinoba & Acharya Rajneesh Osho, Paramhans Yogananda-Autobiography of a Yogi

### **Unit 4 Activities & Projects**

# Identifying human prakriti, Using Trigun inventory, Understanding self

# COURSE OUTCOME:

- Students will acquire understanding of concepts of Indian philosophy.
- Students will be enabled to analyze their self.
- The students will be able to relate some of the core concepts and theories of modern Indian philosophy to concepts and ideas in classical Indian philosophy.
- The students will be able to appreciate how philosophical approaches may be integrated more practically as a "way of life".

# **TEXT BOOK**

Chattejee, S.G. and Datta, D.M. (1960) An Introduction to Indian Philosophy, Calcutta: University of Calcutta Press

# **EFERENCE BOOKS**

- The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali: (annoted commentary) (Divine Cool Breeze Realized Writers Book 15) by Shri Patanjali, Shri Mataji Nirmala Devi (Introduction), Charles Johson (Translation)
- Acharya, Pt. Shri Ram Sharma (2015). Gayatri Mahavigyan. Mathura: Akhand Jyoti Prakashan.
- Vinoba, Acharya (2011). Vichar Pothi. Pawnar: Paramdham Prakaashan.
- Gandhi, M.K. (2013). The story of my experiments with truth. Varanasi: Sarvodaya Prakashan.

4Hrs.

5Hrs.

6Hrs.

11Hrs.

		Huma	nitie	s Electives IV					
Subject Code	HS491	Subject Title	Indu	ustrial Sociolo	gy				
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	IV	Semester	VIII

# **Course Objective**

- The course attempts to analyze the structure and process of industrial organizations from the sociological perspective.
- The course enables students to have a general view of modern industry.

#### Unit 1

Industrial Sociology: Nature, Scope and Importance, Origin and Development, Industry as a social, System, Development of Industry in Post-Independence period, Evolution of Working Class, Changing nature of work, Growth of unorganized informal sector., Dynamics of Industrial Relations: Approaches to the study of Industrial Relations, Collective Bargaining, – Concepts, Types, Scope and Importance.

#### Unit 2

Industrial Disputes: Concept, Features and Kinds of disputes, Settling disputes, Mediation, Arbitration, Conciliation, Negotiation, The Indian Worker: Features of Indian worker, the contribution of social - Philosophy, family, caste and community in determining the attitude of workers

#### Unit 3

Trade Union: Concept, Features, Functions and Types, History of Trade Union Movement in India Trade Unions and Challenges of Privatization and Globalization; Law and work, Decline of Trade Unions.

#### Unit 4

Dynamics of Industrial Relations: Corporate Social Responsibility, Inclusion of Women in the Corporate Sector, Scope of Industrial Sociology in India; Impact on Employment, Impact on HRD, impact on wages and benefits, Modern Industry in India

#### COURSE OUTCOME:

- It will enable students to demonstrate the different human components that make up modern industry.
- The student will get exposed to a specialized area of sociology and its insights.
- Apply sociological concepts and theories to understand contemporary social issues and/or public debates about these issues
- Communicate sociological concepts and/or research in a manner that is appropriate for the intended audience (e.g., academic, lay audience)

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Davis, Keith, 1984. Human Behaviour at work, New Delhi. Mcgraw Hill.
- 2. Gisbert, Ascual S J 1972. Fundamentals of Industrial Sociology, New Delhi, Tata Mc Graw-Hill.
- 3. Ramaswamy, E. A, 1978. Industrial Relations in India. Delhi. MacMillian
- **4.** Pascal Gilbert: Fundamental of Industrial Sociology; Orient-Longman.
- 5. E.V.Schneider Industrial sociology
- 6. Baviskar et al Social Structure and Change [Vol.IV] Sage Publishers

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- Sheth, N R, 1979, Industrial Sociology in India, Jaipur Rawat.
- Dutt and Sundharam 2007. Indian Economy, S Chand Publications. New Delhi: Publications.
- P. Subha Rao: Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations Himalaya Publishing House

### 6Hrs.

7Hrs.

7Hrs.

#### 6Hrs.

#### Humanities Electives IV

Subject Code	HS485	Subject Title	Su	Sustainable Development						
LTP	2-0-0	Credit	2	Subject Category	Elective	Year	IV	Semester	VIII	

#### **Course Objective**

- To provide the overview of sustainable and its needs to the students.
- To provide the importance and components of sustainable development to the students.
- To provide the association of social and economic development to the students.

# **Unit 1 Overview of Sustainable Development**

History and emergence of the concept of Sustainable Development, Components of SD i.e. Economic, Social, Human, Institutional, Technological and Environmental development; Definitions, Sustainability in Ecosystem Services; natural resource degradation, greenhouse gases, factors affecting SD (i.e. Industrialization, urbanization, population growth, globalization, etc.)

# Unit 2 Polices on Sustainable Development at international level

Government Policies for SD in India; Socio-economic policies for sustainable development in India, Sustainable development through trade, Carrying Capacity, global policies for sustainable development

# Unit 3 Sustainable Development and International Contribution

SDGs and MDGs, Complexity of growth and equity, International Summits, Conventions, Agreements, Initiations of international organizations like WHO, UNDP, WTO, FAO and World Bank towards sustainable development

# Unit 4 Measurement of Sustainable Development

Role of developed and developing countries in the sustainable development, Demographic dynamics and sustainability, integrated approach for resource protection and management; Index based estimation of SD i.e. Environmental Sustainable Development Index and sustainable development, and other index

7Hrs.

# **Course Outcome:**

- The students will be able to understand the importance of natural resource in economic development.
- The students contribute significant efforts towards sustainable development
- Develop a future-oriented perspective that highlights the significance of their decisions, choices and actions on the quality of life of present and future generations.
- Understand and are empowered to address the real causes and consequences of unsustainable behaviour within the context of an interdependent and globalised world.

# TEXT BOOK

The Sustainability Revolution: Portrait of a Paradigm Shift by Edwards, Andres R., New Society Publishers, 2005.

# **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 6. The Sustainability Revolution: Portrait of a Paradigm Shift by Edwards, Andres R., New Society Publishers, 2005.
- 7. Sustainable development in India: Stocktaking in the run up to Rio+20: Report prepared by TERI for MoEF, 2011.

#### 5 Hrs.

# 10 Hrs.

4Hrs.

Subject Code	IT357	Subject Title			Intern	et of Thi	ngs		
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE /OE	Year	4th	Semester	VIII

**<u>Course Outline</u>**: To provide a detailed idea how the internet is connecting the entire world and helps to live a smart life with its technology.

### Course Objective:

- 1. Vision and Introduction to IoT.
- 2. Understand IoT Market perspective.
- 3. Data and Knowledge Management and use of Devices in IoT Technology.
- 4. Understand State of the Art IoT Architecture.
- 5. Real World Design Constraints, Industrial Automation and Commercial Building Automation in IoT.

### Course Pre/Co- requisite (if any): Wireless Sensor Networks

### **Detailed Syllabus**

#### UNIT 1: M2M to IoT(05 Lectures)

The Vision-Introduction, From M2M to IoT, M2M towards IoT-the global context, use case example, Differing Characteristics.

#### UNIT 2: M2M to IoT (A Market Perspective)(10 Lectures)

Introduction, Some Definitions, M2M Value Chains, IoT Value Chains, An emerging industrial structure for IoT, The international driven global value chain and global information monopolies. M2M to IoT-An Architectural Overview– Building an architecture, Main design principles and needed capabilities, An IoT architecture outline, standards considerations.

IOT related open source software tools introduction; tools like IoTivity, IBM Blue Mix. Introduction to Contiki, Cooja, Raspberry Pi etc.

#### UNIT 3:M2M and IoT Technology Fundamentals( 05 Lectures )

Devices and gateways, Local and wide area networking, Data management, Business processes in IoT, Everything as a Service (XaaS), M2M and IoT Analytics, Knowledge Management.

#### UNIT 4: IoT Architecture-State of the Art( 12 Lectures )

Introduction, State of the art, Architecture Reference Model- Introduction, Reference Model and architecture, IoT reference Model

IoT Reference Architecture: Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views. Real-World Design Constraints- Introduction, Technical Design constraints-hardware is popular again, Data representation and visualization, Interaction and remote control.

#### UNIT 5:Industrial Automation( 08 Lectures )

Service-oriented architecture-based device integration, SOCRADES: realizing the enterprise integrated Web of Things, IMC-AESOP: from the Web of Things to the Cloud of Things

Commercial Building Automation: Introduction, Case study: phase one-commercial building automation today, Case study: phase two- commercial building automation in the future.

#### Learning Outcome

- Explain the definition and usage of the term 'The Internet of Things' in different contexts
- Understand where the IoT concept fits within the broader ICT industry and possible future trends
- Able to build and test a complete working IoT system Pursue lifelong learning for professional advancement.

### Text book [TB]:

Jan Holler, Vlasios Tsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stefan Avesand, Stamatis Karnouskos, David Boyle, "From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things: Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence", 1st Edition, Academic Press, 2014.

### **Reference books [RB]:**

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st Edition, VPT, 2014.
- 2. Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013

#### Approved by the Academic Council at its 6th Meeting held on 13.05.2017

# Course Structure Syllabus of B.Tech – Computer Science & Engineering (with specialization in IOT) Applicable for Batch: 2017-2021

Subject Code	IT359	Subject Title			Mobile Comp	outing an	d Serv	ices	
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE /OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

#### **Course Objective:**

1. Understand the fundamentals of wireless networks.

- 2. Understand and evaluate emerging wireless technologies and standards
- 3. To explore mobile security issues
- 4. To explore the mobility concept.

#### **Detailed Syllabus**

#### <u>UNIT 1</u>

Introduction: Mobile computing with functions & devices, Networks, Middleware & gateways, Application & services, Developing mobile computing applications, Security & standards why it necessary, Architecture for mobile computing. (3 L)

#### <u>UNIT 2</u>

UNIT 3

**Emerging Technologies:** Bluetooth, Rfid, WiMAX, Mobile IP, IPv6, GSM architecture, Call routing in GSM, Mobile computing over SMS, Value added service through SMS, GPRS architecture & operations, 3G & applications

#### Wireless Transmission:

Signal propagation- path loss of radio signals, additional signal propagation effects, Multipath propagation, Multiplexing- Space division, frequency division, time division, code division, Modulation- ASK, FSK, PSK, AFSK, APSK, Multi-carrier modulation Spread spectrum- Direct sequence & frequency hopping

Mac- Hidden & exposed terminals, near- far terminal, SDMA, TDMA, FDMA, Fixed TDM, CSMA, PRMA, Multiple access with collision avoidance

Wireless LAN: IEEE 802.11 in details, HIPERLAN, Link manager protocol, L2CAP, security, SDP.

#### UNIT 5

#### Mobility & Security in mobile computing: HTTP,

Wireless application protocol- architecture, wireless datagram protocol, wireless transport layer security, wirelesstransaction & session protocol, WML, Push architecture, push/ pull services, i-mode & SyncMLInformation security, Security techniques & algorithms, public key infrastructure,(10 L)

#### Learning Outcome

At the end of the course, Learning Outcomes Having successfully completed this course, the student will demonstrate:

1: Apply the fundamental design paradigms and technologies to mobile computing applications.

<u>UNIT 4</u>

(5 L)

(10 L)

(12 L)

2: Develop consumer and enterprise mobile applications using representative mobile devices and platforms using modern development methodologies.

3: Appraise the quality and performance of mobile applications.

4: Assess and implement security principles in mobile applications.

5: Evaluate wireless network topologies, wireless connectivity and characteristics, and the impact of wireless networks on security and Internet communications.

6: Select appropriate wireless technologies in commercial and enterprise applications.

### Text book [TB]:

- Jochen H. Schiller: Mobile Communications Second Edition, Pearson
- Asoke K Talukder & Roopa R Yavagal: Mobile Computing Technology, Applications and Service Creation Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited

### **Reference books [RB]:**

- William Stallings: Wireless Communications & Networks Second Edition, Pearson
- Theodore S. Rappaport : Wireless Communications Principles & Practice Second Edition, Pearson

Subject Code	EC386	Subject Title	Fundam	ental of Com	nmunication &	Network	s		
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE /OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

### **Objectives of the Course:**

- To understand the concept of Computer Communication.
- To learn the basics of Data communication and Networks
- To develop and design the protocol systems for advance computer communication.

### UNIT I: Introduction to Communication:

Communication system, Analog and Digital Communication, channel bandwidth. Ideal and Practical Filters, Concept of Signal Distortion over a Communication Channel, Energy Signal and Power Signal, Introduction to noise in Communication systems. **6L** 

# UNIT II: Introduction to Modulation techniques:

Concept of Amplitude Modulation, Concept of Frequency & Phase Modulation, Concept of ASK, FSK & PSK, Concepts of PCM. **8L** 

# UNIT III: Introduction to Data Communication Network & OSI Model:

Switching systems, network hardware and software, Layering, design issues for layering, reference models and their comparison, example of networks. Concepts of OSI model. **6L** 

### UNIT IV: Introduction to Data Communication Protocols and transmission media

MAC protocols- Aloha, CSMA, collision free protocols, Ethernet, IEEE 802.3 standard, IP protocols, IP addressing, OSPF, IPv4, IPv6. Transmission media and channel impairments, multiplexing, digital channels, switching. Repeaters, bridges, routers and gateways. **8L** 

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Forouzan, B.A., "Data Communication and Networking", 4th Ed., Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 2. Tanenbaum, A.S, "Computer Networks", 4th Ed., Pearson Education.
- 3. Stallings W., "Data and Computer Communication", 8th Ed., Prentice-Hall.
- 4. Simon Haykins, 'Communication Systems', John Wiley,5<sup>th</sup> edition

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Kurose, J.F. and Ross, K.W., "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet", 3rd Ed., Addison Wesley.

#### List of Experiments:

- 1. To generate amplitude modulated wave and determine the percentage modulation and Demodulate the modulated wave using envelope detector.
- 2. To generate AM-Double Side Band Suppressed Carrier (DSB-SC) signal.
- 3. To generate the SSB modulated and Demodulated wave.
- 4. To generate frequency modulated signal and determine the modulation index and bandwidth for various values of amplitude and frequency of modulating signal and to demodulate a FM signal
- 5. To study ASK modulation and Demodulation.
- 6. To study FSK modulation and Demodulation.
- 7. To study PSK modulation and Demodulation.
- 8. To Study TDM/PCM Transmitter /Receiver.

#### OUTCOMES OF THE COURSE:

The course provides an understanding of:

- Computer Communication and networks.
  - Protocol design and their design issues.

Subject Code	EC382	Subject Title	Biomedi	cal Instrume	ntation				
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE /OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

Objectives of the Course: The students will learn

- Requirement of bio-medical and its application
- Concept of bio-potential electrodes and measurements related to them.
- Concepts of bio-transducers and measurements related to them.
- Concept of bio-medical instruments and their uses experimentally.

#### UNIT I: ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY:

Basic Cell Functions, Origin of Bio-potentials, Electrical Activity of Cells, components of man Instrument system, types of bio-medical stems, design factors and limitations of biomedical instruments, terms and transducers to various physiological events. **8L** 

#### UNIT II: BIO-POTENTIAL ELECTRODE:

Types of bio-potential electrodes., Electrode-Electrolyte interface, half cell potential, Polarization- polarisable and non-polarisable electrodes, Ag/AgCl electrodes, Electrode circuit model; Electrode and Skin interface and motion artifact. Body surface recording electrodes for ECG. Electrodes standards. **8L** 

#### UNIT III: BIO-TRANSDUCER:

Transduction Principles: Resistive Transducers Strain Gauge- types, construction, selection materials, Gauge factor, Bridge circuit, Temperature compensation. Strain Gauge type Blood pressure transducers. Inductive Transducers, Capacitive Transducer, Piezoelectric Transducer.**8** 

#### UNIT IV: BIOTELEMETRY AND ELECTRICAL SAFETY:

Bio-telemetry design, single channel bio telemetry transmitter and receiver system based on AM, FM and, pulse modulation. Significance of Electrical Danger, physiological effect of current, ground shock Hazards. **8L** 

#### **Text Books:**

1. Joseph J. Carr & John. M. Brown, 'Introduction to Biomedical Equipment technology'

2. R.S. Khandpur, 'Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation', McGraw Hill.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 J.G. Webster, 'Medical instrumentation application and design', Houghton Miffin Co., Boston USA.
- 2 Mohan Murali H, 'Monograph on Biomedical engineering', O.U. Press 1985.
- 3 Geddes L. A. & L. E. Baker, 'Principles of Applied Biomedical Instrumentation', Wiley, 1989.
- 4 Leslie Cromwell, Fred J. Weibell and Erich A. Pfeiffer, 'Biomedical Instrumentations and Measurements' (2<sup>nd</sup> edition), PHI, 1991.

#### OUTCOMES OF THE COURSE:

The course provides an understanding of:

- Bio-medical instruments and measurements.
- Principle of working of bio-medical transducers.
- Skills to use modern bio-medical tools and equipment for measurements related to human body.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

2. Pulse measurement

- 3. Heartbeat measurement
- 4. Automatic BP measurement
- 5. Heart sound study using electronics stethoscope
- 6. ECG measurement

Following experiments to be done on the breadboard

- 7. Design of low noise and low frequency amplifier for biomedical application
- 8. Design of Instrumentation amplifier
- 9. Construction of chopper amplifier

Two Value Added Experiments to be added by Instructor.

Subject Code	EE485	Subject Title	BASIC II	NSTRUMENTAT	ION AND	PROC	ESS CONTROL	
LTP	300	Credit	Subject Category	Open Elective	Year	4th	Semester	VIII

### **Objectives of the Course**

- To make students understand the construction, working principle and application of various transducers used for flow measurement, strain measurement, pressure and vacuum measurement,
- force, torque and power measurement
- To develop an understanding about the different types of telemetry systems used and types of instruments required for display and recording of the data to be transmitted
- Understand about components, characteristics of various control processes used and their modes of operation.
   Transducer I: Definition, advantages of electrical transducers, classification, characteristics,
- Unit 1factors affecting the choice of transducers, Potentiometers, Strain guages, Resistance8Lthermometer, Thermistors, Thermocouples, LVDT,RVDT
- Unit 2Transducer II: Capacitive, Piezoelectric Hall effect and opto electronic transducers.<br/>Measurement of Motion, Force pressure, temperature, flow and liquid level.8L
- Telemetry: General telemetry system, land line & radio frequency telemetering system,Unit 3transmission channels and media, receiver & transmitter. Data Acquisition System: Analog data8L
- acquisition system, Digital data acquisition system, Modern digital data acquisition system. **Telemetry: General** telemetry system, land line & radio frequency telemetering system,
- Unit 4transmission channels and media, receiver & transmitter. Data Acquisition System: Analog data8Lacquisition system, Digital data acquisition system, Modern digital data acquisition system.Display Devices and Recorders: Display devices, storage oscilloscope, spectrum analyser, strip<br/>chart & x-y recorders, magnetic tape & digital tape recorders.8L
- Unit 5Process Control: Principle, elements of process control system, process characteristics,<br/>proportional (P), integral (I), Derivative (D), PI, PD and PID control modes. Electronic, Pneumatic<br/>& digital controllers.8L

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. A.K.Sawhney, "Advanced Measurements & Instrumentation", Dhanpat Rai & Sons
- 2. B.C. Nakra&K.Chaudhry, "Instrumentation, Measurement and Analysis", Tata Mc Graw Hill 2nd Edition.
- 3. Curtis Johns, "Process Control Instrumentation Technology", Prentice Hall

# **Reference Books**

- 1. E.O. Decblin, "Measurement System Application & design", Mc Graw Hill.
- 2. W.D. Cooper and A.P. Beltried, "Electronics Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques" Prentice Hall

International

- 3.RajendraPrasad," Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation Khanna Publisher
- 4. M.M.S. Anand, "Electronic Instruments and Instrumentation Technology" PHI Learning.

# **Outcome of the Course:**

- Identify the appropriate instruments for measurement of different quantities.
- Ability to analyze, formulate and select suitable sensor for the given industrial applications
- Ability to analyze various control processes used and their modes of operation.

Subject Code	ME382	Subject Title	Ergor	nomics and N	/alue Engineer	ing			
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

**<u>Course Objective</u>:** This course provides an overview on principles of ergonomics and human factors, their applications to the design and management of industrial systems, Engineering anthropometry, Human performance, human-technology interaction, work place and work station design and concept of value engineering. To address the underlying concepts, methods and application of Value Engineering

# Course Pre/Co- requisite (if any):

### **Detailed Syllabus**

# **UNIT 1: Introduction of Ergonomics**

Background of ergonomics, historical evolution of ergonomics, definition of ergonomics, aspect of ergonomics, man machine interaction, and man machine closed loop system, man machine system (MMS)

# Work physiology

Muscle structure, metabolisms, circulatory and respiratory systems, energy expenditure and workload

**UNIT 2**: work related MSDs risk and work postures assessment

Introduction, assessment of work postures using RULA Methods, work posture assessment using rapid entire body assessment tool (REBA)

### Office Ergonomics-

Introductions, Issues in workstation design, seat design, engineering anthropometry and work design, A case study: an investigation on passenger seat design in sleeper class coaches in Indian trains.

**UNIT 3**: Physical stress- Introduction, vibration, occupational noise exposure, sound, source of noise and vibration, basic theory of noise measurement, Noise measuring meters, basic sound level meters, noise control, permissible limits of exposure with respect to occupational noise.

**UNIT 4**: Value Engineering Introduction: Definition, value engineering recommendations, programs, advantages, Evaluation of function, determining function, classifying function, evaluation of costs, evaluation of worth, determining worth, and evaluation of value.

Value Engineering Job Plan: Introduction, orientation, information phase, Function phase, creation phase, evaluation phase, Investigation phase, implementation phase, speculation phase, analysis phase.

**UNIT 5:** Selection of Evaluation of Value Engineering Projects: Project selection, Methods selection, value standards, application of Value Engineering methodology.

Initiating Value Engineering Program: Introduction, training plan, career development for Value Engineering specialties.

Fast Diagramming: Cost models, life cycle costs.

Value Engineering level of Effort: Value Engineering team, Co-ordinator, designer, different services, definitions, construction management contracts, value engineering case studies

# Learning Outcome

At the end of the course the student can:

CO1: Specify and design ergonomically appropriate industrial workstations for the industrial and office work environment.

CO2: Identify information-centered human factors relating to visual, illumination, controls, displays and symbols.

CO3: Compare, contrast and assess human body-centered ergonomic designs for posture, material handling, repetitive motion factors, heat stress, noise and vibration.

CO4: Define the ergonomic factors intrinsic in evaluating accidents, human errors and safety related incidents.

CO5: Student will understand the concepts, methods and application of Value Engineering

# Text book [TB]:

- 1. Lakhwinder Pal Singh, "Work Study and Ergonomics:Cambridge University Press, 2018.
- 2. Value Engineering : A Systematic Approach by Arthur E. Mudge McGraw Hill 2010

# Reference books [RB]:

- 1. The Power of Ergonomics as a Competitive Strategy By Gross & Right (Productivity Press) 2010.
- 2. MartandTelsang, Industrial Engineering and Production Management, S. Chand & Compagny Limited, 2006.
- 3. Value Engineering A how to Manual S.S.Iyer, New age International Publishers 2009.

Subject Code	ME366	Subject Title	Produ	uct Design A	nd Developme	ent			
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE /OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

**Course Objective:** This course aims at introducing the students to the basic concepts of engineering design and product development with focus on the front end processes. At the end of this course the student is expected to demonstrate an understanding of the overview of all the product development processes and knowledge of concept generation and selection tools.

Course Pre/Co- requisite (if any): Manufacturing Process, Industrial Engineering and Management

### **Detailed Syllabus**

### <u>UNIT 1:</u>

Significance of product design, Need for developing products, product design and development process, the importance of engineering design, sequential engineering design method, relevance of product lifecycle issues in design, the challenges of product development.

Product Planning and Project Selection: generic product development process, Identifying opportunities, evaluate and prioritize projects, allocation of resources, various phases of product development-planning for products. **UNIT 2:** 

Identifying Customer Needs voice of customer, customer populations, Interpret raw data in terms of customers need, hierarchy of human needs, need gathering methods, establish the relative importance of needs.

Product Specifications: Establish target specifications, setting final specifications

Concept Generation: Activities of concept generation, clarifying problem, search both internally and externally, explore the output

# <u>UNIT 3:</u>

Industrial Design: Assessing need for industrial design, industrial design process, management, assessing quality of industrial design, human factors design, user friendly design

Concept Selection: Overview, concept screening and concept scoring, methods of selection, case studies.

# <u>UNIT 4:</u>

Theory of inventive problem solving (TRIZ): Fundamentals, methods and techniques, General Theory of Innovation and TRIZ, Value engineering Applications in Product development and design, Model based technology for generating innovative ideas measurement of customers response.

Concept Testing: Elements of testing: qualitative and quantitative methods including survey.

# <u>UNIT 5:</u>

Intellectual Property: Elements and outline, patenting procedures, claim procedure.

Design for Environment: Impact, regulations from government, ISO system, case studies.

#### Learning Outcome

At the end of the course the student can:

CO1:Product Design and Innovation course is intended to introduce overall awareness of the product design process.

CO2: This course will give an understanding of methods, tools and techniques applied in product design.

CO3:This course includes overview of innovation, product design process, user study, need/problem identification, development of design brief, understanding competitive benchmarking, aspects of human factors in product design, tools for creative concept generation, and prototyping/model making and evaluation techniques for user-product interaction.

CO4:This course will be explained with lectures including case studies and hands-on exercises. This will help students to generate creative ideas in to product design, considering human factors aspects.

# Text book [TB]:

1. Anita Goyal, Karl T Ulrich, Steven D Eppinger, "Product Design and Development", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2009.

2. Kevin Otto, Kristin Wood, "Product Design", Pearson Education, Indian Reprint 2004.

#### **REFERENCES** [RB]:

- 1. Yousef Haik, T. M. M. Shahin, "Engineering Design Process Cengage Learning, 2010", 2nd Edition Reprint.
- 2. Kevin Otto, Kristin Wood, "Product Design", Pearson Education Indian Reprint 2004.
- 3. Clive L.Dym, Patrick Little, "Engineering Design: A Project-based Introduction", John Wiley & Sons, 3rd Edition 2009.

Subject Code	ME452	Subject Title	Rene	wable Energ	gy Sources				
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

<u>Course Objective:</u> To provide students an overview of global energy resources with focus on renewable energy sources and their importance in the context of limited supply of conventional energy resources & global warming. <u>Course Pre/Co- requisite (if any)</u>: Basic Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer

### **Detailed Syllabus**

### **UNIT 1: ENERGY RESOURCES**

Introduction: Energy & its importance in social & economic development; energy demand & supply, world energy status, energy scenario in India; energy & environment, greenhouse effect & global warming; role of renewable energy sources; a brief introduction to various renewable energy sources – hydro, solar, biomass, wind, geothermal & ocean energy – their availability & present status.

### UNIT 2: SOLAR ENERGY

The sun as a source of energy, extraterrestrial & terrestrial solar radiation; solar radiation data & geometry, solar radiation on horizontal & inclined surfaces; solar thermal systems – various types of solar collectors & their applications in cooking, drying, water heating, distillation, space heating & cooling, refrigeration and power generation.

Solar photovoltaic systems, solar cell fundamentals, performance & characteristics, types of solar cells; solar cell, module, and array construction; solar PV applications.

#### **UNIT 3: BIOMASS ENERGY**

Origin of biomass, photosynthesis & generation of biomass, availability of biomass, usable forms of biomass – fuel wood, charcoal, fuel pellets, biodiesel, bioethanol, biogas and producer gas; biomass conversion technologies, thermochemical & biochemical methods, biomass gasification, classification & operational parameters of biogas plants, energy recovery from urban waste, sewage to energy conversion.

#### **UNIT 4: WIND ENERGY**

Origin & nature of winds; history of power from winds; global & local winds; estimation of wind energy at a site; maximum power extraction from wind – Betz criterion; capacity factor of wind power plants; types of wind turbines – horizontal and vertical axis wind turbines; wind energy storage; environmental & economic aspects; present status of wind energy systems.

# **UNIT 5: GEOTHERMAL & OCEAN ENERGY**

Structure of earth's interior; origin & distribution of geothermal energy, types of geothermal resources – exploration & development of hydrothermal, geo-pressured & hot dry rock resources; electrical power generation from geothermal energy; environmental & economic considerations.

Ocean energy; tidal, wave & ocean thermal energy, energy from tidal streams (marine currents); technology for harnessing tidal & wave energy; ocean thermal energy conversion technology.

#### Learning Outcome

At the end of the course the student will:

CO1: Understand about the interaction between energy, economy, environment, and social development.

CO2: Appreciate the importance of renewable energy sources & future energy systems based on them.

CO3: Possess the basic technical knowledge to develop energy systems based on solar, biomass, wind, geothermal & ocean energy.

Text book [TB]:

- 1. B. H. Khan, "Non-Conventional Energy Resources", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition (2017), McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Chennai.
- 2. S. P. Sukhatme& J. K. Nayak, "Solar Energy", 4th edition (2018), McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Chennai.

### References [RB]:

- 1. G. N. Tiwari & M. K. Ghosal, "Renewable Energy Resources Basic Principles and Applications", 2005, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 2. D.P. KOTHARI, K. C. SINGAL, RAKESH RANJAN, Renewable Energy Sources And Emerging Technologies, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 25-Nov-2011.

Subject Code	CE483	Subject Title	GIS						
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4th	Semester	VIII

Course Objective: The course provides wide knowledge about basics of GIS and its applications in various fields

#### Unit-1: Introduction

Definition of GIS, Cartography and GIS, GIS database: spatial and attribute date; Spatial models: Semantics, spatial information, temporal information, conceptual models of spatial information, representation of geographic information: point, line and area futures, topology,

### Unit-2: Components

Raster and vector data, raster to vector data conversion, map projection, analytical transformation, rubber sheet transformation, manual digitizing and semi-automatic line following digitizer; Remote sensing data as an input to GIS data;

12L

### **Unit-3: Classifications and Functions**

Attribute database: scale and source of inaccuracy; GIS functionality; data storage and data retrieval through query, generalization, classification, containment search within a spatial region;

#### **Unit-4: Analysis**

5L

Overlay: arithmetical, logical and conditional overlay, buffers, inter visibility, aggregation; Network analysis;

10L

#### **Unit-5: Applications**

**4L** Applications of GIS in planning and management of utility lines and in the filed of environmental engineering, geotechnical engineering, transportation engineering and water resources engineering.

# Course Outcome: The students will learn from this course:

- Basic understanding of GIS concepts, components.
- Analyzing geo-spatial data with various techniques and GIS tools
- Apply the concepts in solving environmental and engineering problems
- Create new information and theoretical knowledge after applying GIS tools

# Books Recommended:

1. Geographic Information Systems: A Management Perspective, by Stan Arnoff, WDL Publications.

2. Fundamentals of Spatial Information Systems by Robert laurini and Derek Thompson, Academic Press.

3. Geographical Information Systems, Vol. I and II edited by Paul Longely, M.F. Good child, et.al, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1999

8L

Subject Code	PE491	Subject Title	Carbo	on Capture a	and Sequestrat	ion Tecl	nnology	/	
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

# 1. Course Summary

The course provides information about the students to learn the basic concept and Applications of Carbon capture and storage process. In this course, students will learn about carbon capture techniques and the concept of the contribution of fossil fuel to climate change. During this course students will examine the Co2 emission and Carbon dioxide recycling.

# 2. Course Objectives

# The students should be able to:

1. The objective of this course is make students familiar with the principles and applications of carbon capture and storage capture techniques and role of CCS.

# 3. Course Outcomes

- 1. To acquaint the students substantially to the objectives and necessity of Carbon Sequestration and capture.
- 2. To introduce the contribution of fossil fuel to climate change.
- 3. To understand the concept of emission and recycling of CO2.
- 4. To introduce the candidates to the concept of underground storage and other Carbon Capture and sequestration concepts.
- 5. To understand the implementation of CCS technology and IPCC.

# 4. Curriculum Content

# <u>UNIT 1</u>

Introduction: Scope, Objectives and Necessity of CCS.

# <u>UNIT 2</u>

The contribution of fossil fuels emission to Climate change and global warming. Concept of Carbon Credit and carbon footprint.

# <u>UNIT 3</u>

Carbon capture techniques: Carbon-di-oxide emission, Scrubbing of CO2, Carbon dioxide recycling.

# <u>UNIT 4</u>

Carbon dioxide sequestration: Underground storage, Potential for Geologic Storage, Application in Oil and gas industry, Carbon di oxide flooding projects, Methane recovery projects.

# <u>UNIT 5</u>

Strategy for implementing CCS technology: Modelling of Cost and Performance of CCS Plants. Role and function of IPCC.

# Text book [TB]:

- 1. Carbon Capture; Jennifer Wilcox; Springer
- 2. Capturing Carbon The new weapon in the War Against Climate Change; Mills, Robin M.; Columbia University Press

# Reference books [RB]:

- 1. Piping and pipeline engineering, George A. Antaki, Marcel Dekker Inc. New York.
- 2. Fundamentals of pipeline engineering by J. Vincent Genod, Technip Editions

# 5. Teaching and Learning Strategy

All materials (ppts, assignments, labs, etc.) will be uploaded in Moodle. Refer to your course in Moodle for details.

Subject Code	MA452	Subject Title			Optimizati	on Tech	niques		
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	Open Elective	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

Unit 1:Introduction to optimization, Statement and classification of optimization problem, Multi-objective optimization, Multi-variable optimization problem with equality and inequality constraints, Classical optimization techniques, Single variable and multivariable optimization problems, Operation Research approach, general methods for Operation Research models, methodology and advantages of Operation Research.

**Unit 2:** Introduction to LPP and formulation of Linear Programming problems, Graphical solution method, alternative or multiple optimal solutions, Unbounded solutions, Infeasible solutions, Maximization – Simplex Algorithm, Minimization – Simplex Algorithm using Big-M method, Two phase method, Duality in linear programming.

**Unit 3**:Introduction to Transportation problems, various methods of Transportation problem, Variations in Transportation problem, introduction to Assignment problems, variations in Assignment problems. Sequential optimization, Representation of multistage decision process; Types of multi stage decision problems; Concept of sub optimization and the principle of optimality.

**Unit 4:Optimization techniques,** Memetic algorithm, Differential evolution, Evolutionary algorithms,Dynamic relaxation,Genetic algorithms, Hill climbing with random restart, Genetic Algorithm (GA), Artificial Bee Colony (ABC), Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO),Firefly algorithm, Fish School Search, Fly algorithm, Ant colony optimization algorithms

#### **References:**

- 1. S.S. Rao, "Engineering Optimization: Theoryand Practice", New Age International P)Ltd., New Delhi, 2000.
- 2. G. Hadley, "Linear programming", NarosaPublishing House, New Delhi, 1990.3.
- 3. H.A. Taha, "Operations Research: AnIntroduction", 5th Edition, Macmillan, New York, 1992.4.
- 4. K. Deb, "Optimization for Engineering Design-Algorithms and Examples", Prentice-Hall ofIndia Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1995.
- 5. S.D. Sharma, "Operations Research", Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers, 2009.

Code	AR-485	Subject Title			ART A	PPRECIAT	ION		
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

### **Course Objective:**

To create an overview and understanding of various art forms that exists from ancient to modern times.

#### **Unit 1: INTRODUCTION**

Understanding various art forms in society and in different cultures.

### **Unit 2: Sociological Perspective**

Relationship between art, culture and society. Influence of art forms on people.

### Unit 3: Appreciation-I: Painting/ Sculptures

Understanding and appreciating films/ documentaries from past to present timesand between east and west

### **Unit 4: Appreciation-II: Films/ Documentries**

Understanding and appreciating painting and sculptures from past to present times and between east and west

### Unit 5: Appreciation-III: Indigenous/ Folk Art

Understanding and appreciating Indigenous/ Folk art from past to present times and between east and west.

### LEARNING OUTCOME:

- 4. The student will be able to understand the various art forms.
- 5. The students will be able to understand and establish a relationship between art, culture and society.
- 6. The students will be able to appreciate the various art.

#### **Text Books:**

3. Creative Authenticity: 16 Principles to Clarify and Deepen Your Artistic Vision, Ian Roberts

#### **Reference Books:**

The Writer: A Concise Complete and Practical Text Book of Rhetoric. Designed to Aid in The Appreciation, George Lansing Raymond

Code	PY481	Subject Title	Nano scale science and technology						
LTP	300	Credit	3	Subject Category	DE/OE	Year	4 <sup>th</sup>	Semester	VIII

#### Unit 1

(10L)

Introduction to nanotechnology, definition, history of nanotechnology, nanotechnology in relation to other branches of engineering, characteristic length scale of materials and their properties, classification of nano materials, dimensionality and size dependent phenomena, confinement in 0-D, 1-D, 2-D and 3-D, surface to volume ratio, fraction of surface atoms, surface energy.

### Unit 2

#### (7L)

(7L)

(8L)

(8L)

Nanomaterials synthesis techniques; top-down and bottom-up techniques, ball milling, PVD, CVD, self-assembly.

# Unit 3

Nanomaterials characterization; XRD, SEM, TEM, AFM, UV-VIS.

# Unit 4

Nanomaterials and their properties: carbon based nano materials, metal based nano materials, quantum dots, biological nano materials.

# Unit 5

Applications of nanotechnology in engineering, solar energy conversion, nanomedicine.

# Text Books:

- 1. Poole, Jr. CP and Owens, FJ, "Introduction to Nanotechnology", Wiley India. 2006.
- 2. Cao, G., Nanostructures and Nanomaterials: Synthesis, Properties and Applications, Emperial College Press (2004).
- 3. Edward L. Wolf: Nanophysics and Nanotechnology: An Introduction to Modern Concepts in Nanoscience, 2nd ed., Wiley-VCH, 2006.